

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 1      ♠ Q63  
Dealer: E      ♥ K9542  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1074  
HCP: 5      ♣ 54

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 2      ♠ AQ1097  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: Both      ♦ 96  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKQ87

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 3      ♠ 9853  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1062  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9743  
HCP: 2      ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 4      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ104  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1097  
HCP: 11      ♣ 76

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 5      ♠ QJ8754  
Dealer: E      ♥ 107  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQ2  
HCP: 8      ♣ 105

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 6      ♠ KJ1096  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1092  
Vul: NS      ♦ 32  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q63	♠ KJ10985			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9542	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1074	♦ KQJ952	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1097	♠ —	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 987532	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ 532				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ87	♣ 9632				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ AQ1072			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1062	♥ 9	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9743	♦ AJ1086				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K74	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ104	♥ 53	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1097	♦ 8652				
South HCP: 8	♣ 76	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ8754	♠ —			1♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ 4	Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ1043	Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ KQJ7643				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Unusual 4NT 2. bidable suit

Board: 6

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ W

North:

♠ KJ1096

♥ AQ1092

♦ 32

♣ J

South:

♠ 842

♥ K74

♦ AJ7

♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
----	-----------------	------	----

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	4♦	AP
------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 1      ♠ KJ10985  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ952  
HCP: 10      ♣ 8

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 2      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ 987532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 532  
HCP: 0      ♣ 9632

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 3      ♠ AQ1072  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ1086  
HCP: 11      ♣ 106

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 4      ♠ K74  
Dealer: W      ♥ 53  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8652  
HCP: 8      ♣ KQ43

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 5      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1043  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQJ7643

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 6      ♠ 842  
Dealer: W      ♥ K74  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ7  
HCP: 8      ♣ 8654

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q63	♠ KJ10985			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K9542	♥ —	Pass	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 5	♦ 1074	♦ KQJ952	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 54	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ1097	♠ —	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 987532	Pass	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ 532				
South HCP: 0	♣ AKQ87	♣ 9632				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9853	♠ AQ1072			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 1062	♥ 9	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 9743	♦ AJ1086				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q2	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ K74	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ104	♥ 53	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1097	♦ 8652				
South HCP: 8	♣ 76	♣ KQ43				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ8754	♠ —			1♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 107	♥ 4	Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ2	♦ AJ1043	Pass			
South HCP: 11	♣ 105	♣ KQJ7643				
Contract: 5♦ N						1. Unusual 4NT 2. bidable suit

Board: 6  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ KJ1096  
♥ AQ1092  
♦ 32  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 842  
♥ K74  
♦ AJ7  
♣ 8654

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	Pass	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 7      ♠ 42  
Dealer: E      ♥ J65  
Vul: None     ♦ J83  
HCP: 8        ♣ AQ1043

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ97  
Vul: NS        ♦ 103  
HCP: 11       ♣ KQ10983

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 9      ♠ 543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 983  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q108542  
HCP: 6        ♣ A

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10     ♠ 83  
Dealer: W     ♥ 3  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1082  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQJ83

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 11     ♠ KJ10953  
Dealer: E     ♥ K3  
Vul: NS      ♦ 865  
HCP: 11      ♣ A6

East Opens 4♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ KJ1084  
♥ KJ10852  
♦ 6  
♣ K

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ J65  
♦ J83  
♣ AQ1043

South:  
♠ QJ10875  
♥ —  
♦ KQ10974  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ 103  
♣ KQ10983

South:  
♠ 965432  
♥ A2  
♦ QJ4  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 543  
♥ 983  
♦ Q108542  
♣ A

South:  
♠ QJ1082  
♥ J7  
♦ 7  
♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ 3  
♦ QJ1082  
♣ AQJ83

South:  
♠ KQ652  
♥ 1098  
♦ 9765  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 11  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ KJ10953  
♥ K3  
♦ 865  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 7  
♦ KJ1094  
♣ KQ109842

West	North	East	South
		4♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ KJ1084  
♥ KJ10852  
♦ 6  
♣ K

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ A76  
♦ 982  
♣ Q10742

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 7      ♠ QJ10875  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ10974  
HCP: 8        ♣ 2

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ 965432  
Dealer: W      ♥ A2  
Vul: NS       ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 7        ♣ 62

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ QJ1082  
Dealer: E      ♥ J7  
Vul: EW       ♦ 7  
HCP: 8        ♣ KJ1042

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 10     ♠ KQ652  
Dealer: W     ♥ 1098  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9765  
HCP: 8        ♣ K

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11     ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: NS       ♦ KJ1094  
HCP: 9        ♣ KQ109842

East Opens 4♥.

You bid first.

Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ Q9  
♥ A76  
♦ 982  
♣ Q10742

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ J65  
♦ J83  
♣ AQ1043

South:  
♠ QJ10875  
♥ —  
♦ KQ10974  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 8  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ97  
♦ 103  
♣ KQ10983

South:  
♠ 965432  
♥ A2  
♦ QJ4  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 9  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 543  
♥ 983  
♦ Q108542  
♣ A

South:  
♠ QJ1082  
♥ J7  
♦ 7  
♣ KJ1042

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 10  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 83  
♥ 3  
♦ QJ1082  
♣ AQJ83

South:  
♠ KQ652  
♥ 1098  
♦ 9765  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 11  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ KJ10953  
♥ K3  
♦ 865  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 7  
♦ KJ1094  
♣ KQ109842

West	North	East	South
		4♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 12  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ KJ1084  
♥ KJ10852  
♦ 6  
♣ K

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ A76  
♦ 982  
♣ Q10742

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 13      ♠ 843  
Dealer: E      ♥ 642  
Vul: Both     ♦ 8732  
HCP: 7        ♣ AK10

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 14      ♠ KJ1073  
Dealer: W      ♥ 62  
Vul: None     ♦ KQ1075  
HCP: 9        ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 15      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10987532  
Vul: EW       ♦ KQ5  
HCP: 5        ♣ 84

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 16      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: Both     ♦ KQ1096  
HCP: 19      ♣ KQJ95

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17      ♠ 74  
Dealer: E      ♥ J932  
Vul: NS       ♦ 9752  
HCP: 4        ♣ K32

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 16

♠ J8

♥ AKQ76

♦ 5

♣ KQJ64

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids X♣ if possible.

You bid first.





Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ AKQ76  
♦ 5  
♣ KQJ64

South:  
♠ Q965  
♥ 84  
♦ Q9876  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	X♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 13      ♠ AQJ95  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7  
Vul: Both     ♦ QJ1096  
HCP: 10      ♣ 65

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ 962  
Dealer: W      ♥ J  
Vul: None     ♦ A964  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ987

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ10632  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKQJ52

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 16      ♠ 1098654  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: Both     ♦ 73  
HCP: 0      ♣ 10876

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ AKQ9652  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQ1076  
Vul: NS      ♦ K  
HCP: 17      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 18

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 4

♠ Q965

♥ 84

♦ Q9876

♣ 52

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids X♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 843	♠ AQJ95			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 642	♥ 7	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ 8732	♦ QJ1096	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ AK10	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 14	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1073	♠ 962	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
Vul: None	♥ 62	♥ J	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ KQ1075	♦ A964				
South HCP: 9	♣ 10	♣ KJ987				
Contract: 4♥ W						1. Michaels Cuebid
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 15	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 3	♠ 6			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 10987532	♥ —	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ KQ5	♦ AJ10632				
South HCP: 15	♣ 84	♣ AKQJ52				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 16	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AQ	♠ 1098654	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q	♥ 4	4♥	X♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ1096	♦ 73				
South HCP: 0	♣ KQJ95	♣ 10876				
Contract: 4♥ X W						1. Unusual 2NT
						2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 17	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 74	♠ AKQ9652			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ J932	♥ KQ1076	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 9752	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K32	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 18  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♣X N

North:  
♠ J8  
♥ AKQ76  
♦ 5  
♣ KQJ64

South:  
♠ Q965  
♥ 84  
♦ Q9876  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♣	X♣	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 19      ♠ 9763  
Dealer: E      ♥ K  
Vul: None      ♦ K72  
HCP: 10      ♣ A9653

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK1084  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1076  
HCP: 11      ♣ 74

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 21      ♠ 52  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8754  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK63  
HCP: 7      ♣ 753

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 22      ♠ 72  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1043  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ1092  
HCP: 9      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 23      ♠ J632  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ8  
Vul: EW      ♦ 7652  
HCP: 8      ♣ K2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ AK1073

♥ QJ1032

♦ J

♣ 83

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ A9653

South:  
 ♠ KQ1082  
 ♥ QJ109843  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m  
 3. relay

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK1084  
 ♦ KJ1076  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KQJ965

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 21  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 8754  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ 753

South:  
 ♠ QJ1097  
 ♥ KQJ109  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 22  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ QJ1043  
 ♦ AQ1092  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ K1085  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 23  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ J632  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ 7652  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ KQ1094  
 ♥ AQ1092  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ QJ1032

♦ J

♣ 83

South:

♠ J96

♥ 95

♦ K873

♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 19      ♠ KQ1082  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ109843  
Vul: None     ♦ 6  
HCP: 8        ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20      ♠ J92  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q72  
Vul: NS        ♦ 8  
HCP: 9        ♣ KQJ965

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 21      ♠ QJ1097  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ109  
Vul: EW        ♦ 4  
HCP: 11       ♣ Q8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22      ♠ K1085  
Dealer: W      ♥ K72  
Vul: NS        ♦ 73  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q1074

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23      ♠ KQ1094  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1092  
Vul: EW        ♦ 8  
HCP: 11       ♣ 86

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 7

♠ J96

♥ 95

♦ K873

♣ QJ107

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 9763  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ K72  
 ♣ A9653

South:  
 ♠ KQ1082  
 ♥ QJ109843  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
Pass	3♠	4♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m  
 3. relay

Board: 20  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 4  
 ♥ AK1084  
 ♦ KJ1076  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ J92  
 ♥ Q72  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ KQJ965

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 21  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ 8754  
 ♦ AK63  
 ♣ 753

South:  
 ♠ QJ1097  
 ♥ KQJ109  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 22  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♣ W

North:  
 ♠ 72  
 ♥ QJ1043  
 ♦ AQ1092  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ K1085  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ 73  
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 23  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠X N

North:  
 ♠ J632  
 ♥ KJ8  
 ♦ 7652  
 ♣ K2

South:  
 ♠ KQ1094  
 ♥ AQ1092  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	X	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 24

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♠ S

North:

♠ AK1073

♥ QJ1032

♦ J

♣ 83

South:

♠ J96

♥ 95

♦ K873

♣ QJ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 25      ♠ Q10954      East Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: E      ♥ J964      West Bids XA♠ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 6  
HCP: 6      ♣ K52      Partner bids first.

Board: 26      ♠ QJ10765      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4      East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ65      West Bids 2NT if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ 3      East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 27      ♠ 5      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ A8532      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ K1053  
HCP: 10      ♣ K65      Partner bids first.

Board: 28      ♠ J3      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ AQJ86      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ QJ10542

Board: 29      ♠ 3      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ8642  
Vul: NS      ♦ 982  
HCP: 5      ♣ 832      Partner bids first.

Board: 30  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ AQJ76  
♥ QJ1075  
♦ 94  
♣ 10

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥XN

North:  
 ♠ Q10954  
 ♥ J964  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ K52

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ87  
 ♦ AQJ832  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥W

North:  
 ♠ QJ10765  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQJ65  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ A10985

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A8532  
 ♦ K1053  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ KJ1084  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQJ872  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣S

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ86  
 ♣ QJ10542

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ KQ983  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	

1. Unusual 4NT  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AJ8642  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 832

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ1053  
 ♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 30  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♠X S

North:  
♠ AQJ76  
♥ QJ1075  
♦ 94  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ K108532  
♥ A  
♦ 83  
♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 25      ♠ 8  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ87  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ832  
HCP: 16      ♣ 6

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids XA♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 26      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W      ♥ 1052  
Vul: Both      ♦ 743  
HCP: 4      ♣ A10985

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 27      ♠ KJ1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ 4  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ872  
HCP: 11      ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 28      ♠ 107  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ983  
Vul: Both      ♦ 952  
HCP: 9      ♣ A97

West Opens 1♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 29      ♠ 64  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ1053  
HCP: 15      ♣ AKQ75

East Opens 1♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 30  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ K108532  
♥ A  
♦ 83  
♣ 9754

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 3♥XN

North:  
 ♠ Q10954  
 ♥ J964  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ K52

South:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AKQ87  
 ♦ AQJ832  
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 26  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♥W

North:  
 ♠ QJ10765  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQJ65  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 1052  
 ♦ 743  
 ♣ A10985

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 27  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♥E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ A8532  
 ♦ K1053  
 ♣ K65

South:  
 ♠ KJ1084  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ AQJ872  
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 28  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♣S

North:  
 ♠ J3  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ86  
 ♣ QJ10542

South:  
 ♠ 107  
 ♥ KQ983  
 ♦ 952  
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	

1. Unusual 4NT  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 29  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♦N

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AJ8642  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 832

South:  
 ♠ 64  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ KQJ1053  
 ♣ AKQ75

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 30  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♠X S

North:  
♠ AQJ76  
♥ QJ1075  
♦ 94  
♣ 10

South:  
♠ K108532  
♥ A  
♦ 83  
♣ 9754

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	XA♣♣	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 31      ♠ Q97652  
Dealer: E      ♥ 652  
Vul: None     ♦ 106  
HCP: 3        ♣ J8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 32      ♠ AQ1042  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ105  
Vul: NS        ♦ 10  
HCP: 16       ♣ K4

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 33      ♠ 974  
Dealer: E      ♥ 963  
Vul: EW        ♦ Q95  
HCP: 7        ♣ KQ92

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 34      ♠ KJ1053  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1092  
Vul: Both     ♦ 6  
HCP: 11       ♣ KJ

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 35      ♠ 9872  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q32  
Vul: NS        ♦ A2  
HCP: 10       ♣ KJ74

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ AJ1065

♥ QJ1082

♦ J7

♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:  
 ♠ Q97652  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQ1074  
 ♦ KQJ85  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1042  
 ♥ AQJ105  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ 98653  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ A942  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
5♣	X♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 974  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ KQ92

South:  
 ♠ QJ1082  
 ♥ AQ1075  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1053  
 ♥ QJ1092  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ AQ9876  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 35  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ KJ74

South:  
 ♠ KQJ65  
 ♥ AJ1097  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1065

♥ QJ1082

♦ J7

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ K4

♦ 8532

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
----	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 31      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1074  
Vul: None     ♦ KQJ85  
HCP: 15      ♣ K10

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 32      ♠ 98653  
Dealer: W      ♥ 763  
Vul: NS       ♦ A942  
HCP: 4       ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 33      ♠ QJ1082  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQ1075  
Vul: EW       ♦ J  
HCP: 10      ♣ 105

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 34      ♠ AQ9876  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1092  
HCP: 10      ♣ A92

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 35      ♠ KQJ65  
Dealer: E      ♥ AJ1097  
Vul: NS       ♦ 4  
HCP: 11      ♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 9

♠ KQ93

♥ K4

♦ 8532

♣ J54

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:  
 ♠ Q97652  
 ♥ 652  
 ♦ 106  
 ♣ J8

South:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ AQ1074  
 ♦ KQJ85  
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 32  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♠X S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1042  
 ♥ AQJ105  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ K4

South:  
 ♠ 98653  
 ♥ 763  
 ♦ A942  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
5♣	X♣	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 33  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ 974  
 ♥ 963  
 ♦ Q95  
 ♣ KQ92

South:  
 ♠ QJ1082  
 ♥ AQ1075  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ 105

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 34  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KJ1053  
 ♥ QJ1092  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ KJ

South:  
 ♠ AQ9876  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ 1092  
 ♣ A92

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 35  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ 9872  
 ♥ Q32  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ KJ74

South:  
 ♠ KQJ65  
 ♥ AJ1097  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			

Board: 36

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1065

♥ QJ1082

♦ J7

♣ 7

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ K4

♦ 8532

♣ J54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
----	-----------------	---	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 37      ♠ 106  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q96  
Vul: Both     ♦ 10863  
HCP: 7        ♣ KQ86

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 38      ♠ AJ1075  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1054  
Vul: EW       ♦ 52  
HCP: 10       ♣ 8

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 39      ♠ K1084  
Dealer: E      ♥ 983  
Vul: Both     ♦ Q54  
HCP: 5        ♣ 732

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 40      ♠ QJ1063  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: NS       ♦ AKJ82  
HCP: 11       ♣ 954

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 41      ♠ J942  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10972  
Vul: Both     ♦ 843  
HCP: 1        ♣ 43

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

HCP: 16

♠ AKJ43

♥ —

♦ AKJ765

♣ 64

West Opens 1♥.

East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ KQJ74			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ 2	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10863	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ86	♣ AJ107543	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1075	♠ Q84	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1054	♥ 93	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ Q1084	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ K1032				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1084	♠ 932			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ AQJ104	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q54	♦ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 732	♣ KJ1065				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1063	♠ AK852	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J74	5♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ82	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 954	♣ 632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J942	♠ KQ1075			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10972	♥ A	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 843	♦ 6	5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 43	♣ KQJ762	X♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠ X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ —

♦ AKJ765

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q852

♥ QJ7

♦ 843

♣ 832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
----	-----------------	---	----

4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♥	X♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 37      ♠ KQJ74  
Dealer: E      ♥ 2  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ AJ107543

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 38      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: W      ♥ 93  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q1084  
HCP: 7      ♣ K1032

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 39      ♠ 932  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ104  
Vul: Both      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ1065

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 40      ♠ AK852  
Dealer: W      ♥ J74  
Vul: NS      ♦ 94  
HCP: 8      ♣ 632

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 41      ♠ KQ1075  
Dealer: E      ♥ A  
Vul: Both      ♦ 6  
HCP: 15      ♣ KQJ762

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 42      ♠ Q852  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ7  
Vul: NS      ♦ 843  
HCP: 5      ♣ 832

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 106	♠ KQJ74			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ Q96	♥ 2	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 10863	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ86	♣ AJ107543	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1075	♠ Q84	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1054	♥ 93	AP			
North HCP: 10	♦ 52	♦ Q1084	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ 8	♣ K1032				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1084	♠ 932			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ AQJ104	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	3NT	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q54	♦ —	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 732	♣ KJ1065				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1063	♠ AK852	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♠
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ J74	5♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ82	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ 954	♣ 632	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 5♥ X W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J942	♠ KQ1075			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10972	♥ A	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 843	♦ 6	5♥	Pass	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 15	♣ 43	♣ KQJ762	X♠	AP		
Contract: 5♠ X N			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 42

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥X W

North:

♠ AKJ43

♥ —

♦ AKJ765

♣ 64

South:

♠ Q852

♥ QJ7

♦ 843

♣ 832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
----	-----------------	---	----

4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♥	X♥	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 43      ♠ J9652  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97  
Vul: EW      ♦ 108742  
HCP: 1      ♣ 6

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ KQ1084  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1092  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 9      ♣ 53

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ J98  
Dealer: E      ♥ 532  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q85  
HCP: 7      ♣ A1072

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 46      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1076  
Vul: NS      ♦ A4  
HCP: 16      ♣ AQ1083

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 47      ♠ K753  
Dealer: E      ♥ 94  
Vul: EW      ♦ A10875  
HCP: 10      ♣ K3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

HCP: 17

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ95

♦ 7

♣ AQ1062

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9652	♠ 10			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AK10864				
North HCP: 1	♦ 108742	♦ Q	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AKJ102				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1084	♠ 95	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1092	♥ A84				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ J1032	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 53	♣ Q984				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Rubensohl after 1m			
			3. relay			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ AQ1042			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ QJ1098	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q85	♦ 107	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A1072	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Rubensohl after 1m			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 7543	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1076	♥ J9832	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ 86				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ1083	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K753	♠ AQJ108			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ QJ1053				
North HCP: 10	♦ A10875	♦ 9	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ95

♦ 7

♣ AQ1062

South:

♠ A75

♥ 8643

♦ 865

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
----	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 43      ♠ 10      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK10864      West Bids XN if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKJ102      You bid first.

Board: 44      ♠ 95      West Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: W      ♥ A84      East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ J1032      West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q984      Partner bids first.

Board: 45      ♠ AQ1042      East Opens 1♦.  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1098      West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ 107      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 3      West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 46      ♠ 7543      West Opens 1♠.  
Dealer: W      ♥ J9832      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: NS      ♦ 86      West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
HCP: 2      ♣ J9      Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ AQJ108      East Opens 1♣.  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1053      West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 11      ♣ J5      You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ A75  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8643  
Vul: Both    ♦ 865  
HCP: 5       ♣ J53

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J9652	♠ 10			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 97	♥ AK10864				
North HCP: 1	♦ 108742	♦ Q	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AKJ102				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ1084	♠ 95	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ KJ1092	♥ A84				
North HCP: 9	♦ 9	♦ J1032	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ 53	♣ Q984				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Rubensohl after 1m			
			3. relay			

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J98	♠ AQ1042			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 532	♥ QJ1098	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ Q85	♦ 107	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ A1072	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. Rubensohl after 1m			
			3. strength cue bid			

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ 7543	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ1076	♥ J9832	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ 86				
South HCP: 2	♣ AQ1083	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♠ W			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K753	♠ AQJ108			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 94	♥ QJ1053				
North HCP: 10	♦ A10875	♦ 9	X	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K3	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 48

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ95

♦ 7

♣ AQ1062

South:

♠ A75

♥ 8643

♦ 865

♣ J53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
----	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 49      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E      ♥ J9  
Vul: None     ♦ A10762  
HCP: 9        ♣ A83

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 50      ♠ 108  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1075  
Vul: NS        ♦ 9  
HCP: 10       ♣ KQ1065

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 51      ♠ 854  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10654  
Vul: Both     ♦ K9653  
HCP: 3        ♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 52      ♠ KJ10852  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: None     ♦ AQ1065  
HCP: 10       ♣ 54

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 53      ♠ QJ54  
Dealer: E      ♥ 763  
Vul: None     ♦ AK943  
HCP: 10       ♣ 7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ —

♥ QJ1062

♦ 1042

♣ AQJ72

West Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ KQJ764			Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 3	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A10762	♦ 5	Pass	Pass	5♥	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A83	♣ KQ1054	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ J43	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1075	♥ KQ84	6♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ 84	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1065	♣ J742				
Contract: 6♦ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ QJ1092			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10654	♥ AKJ93	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K9653	♦ 72	5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 5♣ X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10852	♠ 63	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J83	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1065	♦ KJ432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ AK8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ54	♠ 3			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ AQJ98	XN <sup>1</sup>	4♦	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AK943	♦ QJ1062	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 54  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ1062  
♦ 1042  
♣ AQJ72

South:  
♠ K8763  
♥ K74  
♦ Q3  
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 49      ♠ KQJ764  
Dealer: E      ♥ 3  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ1054

West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ J43  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ84  
Vul: NS      ♦ 84  
HCP: 7      ♣ J742

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ QJ1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ93  
Vul: Both      ♦ 72  
HCP: 11      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 52      ♠ 63  
Dealer: W      ♥ J83  
Vul: None      ♦ KJ432  
HCP: 12      ♣ AK8

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 53      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ98  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ1062  
HCP: 10      ♣ 32

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 54

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 8

♠ K8763

♥ K74

♦ Q3

♣ 843

West Opens 1♠.

East Doubles 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 852	♠ KQJ764			Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ J9	♥ 3	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥	4♣
North HCP: 9	♦ A10762	♦ 5	Pass	Pass	5♥	5♠
South HCP: 11	♣ A83	♣ KQ1054	AP			
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 108	♠ J43	1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1075	♥ KQ84	6♦	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ 9	♦ 84	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1065	♣ J742				
Contract: 6♦ W						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 854	♠ QJ1092			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10654	♥ AKJ93	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ K9653	♦ 72	5♣	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
South HCP: 11	♣ 9	♣ 3	AP			
Contract: 5♣ X E			1. Michaels Cuebid			
			2. limit raise or better in ♣			

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10852	♠ 63	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ J83	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1065	♦ KJ432	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 54	♣ AK8	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X W			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ54	♠ 3			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ AQJ98	XN <sup>1</sup>	4♦	X	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AK943	♦ QJ1062	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ 7	♣ 32				
Contract: 4♦ X N						

Board: 54  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ1062  
♦ 1042  
♣ AQJ72

South:  
♠ K8763  
♥ K74  
♦ Q3  
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 55      ♠ 7642  
Dealer: E      ♥ K654  
Vul: None     ♦ Q1073  
HCP: 5        ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 56      ♠ KQ1085  
Dealer: W      ♥ 74  
Vul: Both     ♦ AKJ93  
HCP: 17       ♣ A

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 57      ♠ Q83  
Dealer: E      ♥ A93  
Vul: None     ♦ A9653  
HCP: 10       ♣ 102

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 58      ♠ 765  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: NS       ♦ AQJ92  
HCP: 16       ♣ AKQ109

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 59      ♠ 652  
Dealer: E      ♥ 974  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ52  
HCP: 8        ♣ Q93

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 60

Dealer: W

Vul: None

HCP: 18

♠ K

♥ AQ10975

♦ Q

♣ AQJ95

West Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
♠ 7642  
♥ K654  
♦ Q1073  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ KQ1083  
♥ 103  
♦ 6  
♣ KQ1076

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
♠ KQ1085  
♥ 74  
♦ AKJ93  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 7432  
♥ Q2  
♦ 1075  
♣ J853

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ A93  
♦ A9653  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ KJ109742  
♥ KJ1074  
♦ —  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
♠ 765  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ92  
♣ AKQ109

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ Q108  
♦ 108654  
♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 652  
♥ 974  
♦ AQ52  
♣ Q93

South:  
♠ QJ1043  
♥ KQJ106  
♦ 6  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AQ10975  
♦ Q  
♣ AQJ95

South:  
♠ 98743  
♥ J2  
♦ 1083  
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 55      ♠ KQ1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ 103  
Vul: None     ♦ 6  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ1076

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 56      ♠ 7432  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q2  
Vul: Both     ♦ 1075  
HCP: 3      ♣ J853

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 57      ♠ KJ109742  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ1074  
Vul: None     ♦ —  
HCP: 8      ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 58      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q108  
Vul: NS      ♦ 108654  
HCP: 2      ♣ 7652

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles Pass if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 59      ♠ QJ1043  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ106  
Vul: Both     ♦ 6  
HCP: 9      ♣ 75

East Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 60      ♠ 98743  
Dealer: W      ♥ J2  
Vul: None     ♦ 1083  
HCP: 1        ♣ 842

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
♠ 7642  
♥ K654  
♦ Q1073  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ KQ1083  
♥ 103  
♦ 6  
♣ KQ1076

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 56  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
♠ KQ1085  
♥ 74  
♦ AKJ93  
♣ A

South:  
♠ 7432  
♥ Q2  
♦ 1075  
♣ J853

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
4♥	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	X♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 57  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ Q83  
♥ A93  
♦ A9653  
♣ 102

South:  
♠ KJ109742  
♥ KJ1074  
♦ —  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 58  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 5♦X S

North:  
♠ 765  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ92  
♣ AKQ109

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ Q108  
♦ 108654  
♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦
4♥	5♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 59  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ N

North:  
♠ 652  
♥ 974  
♦ AQ52  
♣ Q93

South:  
♠ QJ1043  
♥ KQJ106  
♦ 6  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	X	Pass
3♦	3♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 60  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♦ W

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AQ10975  
♦ Q  
♣ AQJ95

South:  
♠ 98743  
♥ J2  
♦ 1083  
♣ 842

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 61      ♠ 1064  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q9654  
Vul: None      ♦ 1054  
HCP: 2      ♣ 98

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 62      ♠ QJ10754  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ1065  
HCP: 9      ♣ 2

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 63      ♠ 632  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85  
Vul: NS      ♦ J865  
HCP: 1      ♣ 7632

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 64      ♠ 62  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1065  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK10863  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 65      ♠ K4  
Dealer: E      ♥ A63  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1096  
HCP: 10      ♣ 9843

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 66      ♠ 983  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: None    ♦ KJ1083  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ1076

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ Q9654  
♦ 1054  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AKJ832  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 62  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
♠ QJ10754  
♥ 9  
♦ AQ1065  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ A982  
♥ K73  
♦ 94  
♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 63  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ 632  
♥ 85  
♦ J865  
♣ 7632

South:  
♠ AQ1094  
♥ KQJ1097  
♦ K2  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 64  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ KJ1065  
♦ AK10863  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J53  
♥ Q872  
♦ Q94  
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 65  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ A63  
♦ K1096  
♣ 9843

South:  
♠ AQ1072  
♥ KJ10974  
♦ 7  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ 983  
♥ —  
♦ KJ1083  
♣ AQ1076

South:  
♠ 75  
♥ J963  
♦ Q9762  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	X
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 61      ♠ Q7  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKJ832  
Vul: None      ♦ —  
HCP: 17      ♣ AQJ53

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 62      ♠ A982  
Dealer: W      ♥ K73  
Vul: NS      ♦ 94  
HCP: 8      ♣ J1064

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 63      ♠ AQ1094  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ1097  
Vul: NS      ♦ K2  
HCP: 15      ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 64      ♠ J53  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q872  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q94  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q105

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ AQ1072  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ10974  
Vul: Both      ♦ 7  
HCP: 10      ♣ 5

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 66      ♠ 75  
Dealer: W      ♥ J963  
Vul: None    ♦ Q9762  
HCP: 3       ♣ 95

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 5♦X E

North:  
♠ 1064  
♥ Q9654  
♦ 1054  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ Q7  
♥ AKJ832  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ53

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	4♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 62  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
♠ QJ10754  
♥ 9  
♦ AQ1065  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ A982  
♥ K73  
♦ 94  
♣ J1064

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	4♠	Pass	Pass
5♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 63  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ 632  
♥ 85  
♦ J865  
♣ 7632

South:  
♠ AQ1094  
♥ KQJ1097  
♦ K2  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	2♠ <sup>3</sup>	3♥
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♣			
3. strength cue bid			

Board: 64  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ KJ1065  
♦ AK10863  
♣ —

South:  
♠ J53  
♥ Q872  
♦ Q94  
♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
1. Unusual 4NT			

Board: 65  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 2♥ N

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ A63  
♦ K1096  
♣ 9843

South:  
♠ AQ1072  
♥ KJ10974  
♦ 7  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 66  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ 983  
♥ —  
♦ KJ1083  
♣ AQ1076

South:  
♠ 75  
♥ J963  
♦ Q9762  
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♦
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	X
5♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 67      ♠ 9842  
Dealer: E      ♥ 92  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ4  
HCP: 3      ♣ 8653

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 68      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ 72  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ1065  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ1082

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 69      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q872  
Vul: None      ♦ Q98432  
HCP: 4      ♣ 2

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 70      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1073  
Vul: Both      ♦ 4  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ1092

West Opens 1♠.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 71      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9863  
Vul: None      ♦ J64  
HCP: 7      ♣ KQJ96

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQJ8  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQ1085  
HCP: 15      ♣ 106

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9842	♠ J5			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AKQ83				
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ4	♦ 7	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 8653	♣ KQJ72				
Contract: 3♣ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ A87	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ 10	5♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1065	♦ J8732				
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1082	♣ 9765				
Contract: 5♥ W						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ 4			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q872	♥ AJ10954	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q98432	♦ 7				
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ KQ1097				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ J985	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1073	♥ 5				
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AQ9732	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1092	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ10874			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ AJ1042	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J64	♦ 72				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ96	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ J875	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 753				
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1085	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 106	♣ 9873				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Unusual 2NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 67  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 16

♠ J5  
♥ AKQ83  
♦ 7  
♣ KQJ72

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 68  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 5

♠ A87  
♥ 10  
♦ J8732  
♣ 9765

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 69  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 4  
♥ AJ10954  
♦ 7  
♣ KQ1097

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 70  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ J985  
♥ 5  
♦ AQ9732  
♣ J3

West Opens 1♠.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 71  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ KJ10874  
♥ AJ1042  
♦ 72  
♣ —

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 72  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ J875  
♥ 753  
♦ A6  
♣ 9873

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9842	♠ J5			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 92	♥ AKQ83				
North HCP: 3	♦ QJ4	♦ 7	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 8653	♣ KQJ72				
Contract: 3♣ N			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ A87	1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
Vul: Both	♥ 72	♥ 10	5♥	AP		
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ1065	♦ J8732	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ KQ1082	♣ 9765	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 5♥ W						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 96	♠ 4			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ Q872	♥ AJ10954	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ Q98432	♦ 7	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 2	♣ KQ1097	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 73	♠ J985	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1073	♥ 5	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ AQ9732	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ1092	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 6	♠ KJ10874			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 9863	♥ AJ1042	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ J64	♦ 72	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ96	♣ —	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ J875	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 753	AP			
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ1085	♦ A6	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ 106	♣ 9873				
Contract: 3♥ S						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 73  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ Q103  
♥ 9  
♦ J10743  
♣ AQ52

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ KJ10862  
♥ AQJ854  
♦ 2  
♣ —

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 75  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 7

♠ 1084  
♥ A76  
♦ —  
♣ K1098765

East Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 76  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ QJ10932  
♥ AK1096  
♦ —  
♣ J10

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 77  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 5

♠ 765  
♥ 76  
♦ Q1085  
♣ K532

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 78  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ 3  
♥ J10  
♦ KQJ87  
♣ KJ1075

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q103	♠ 7			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQJ106	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J10743	♦ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ52	♣ KJ10743	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10862	♠ AQ7	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ854	♥ 63	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ 1053	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ J8653	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3♦ W			3. relay			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ 7			1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ KJ1082	Pass	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ10832	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ K1098765	♣ J				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10932	♠ 7	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK1096	♥ 842	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ Q976543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ J10	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ AKJ843			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ 109	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1085	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ K532	♣ AQJ74	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 78  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ J10  
♦ KQJ87  
♣ KJ1075

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ Q854  
♦ 10654  
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 73  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ 7  
♥ KQJ106  
♦ 2  
♣ KJ10743

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ AQ7  
♥ 63  
♦ 1053  
♣ J8653

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ 7  
♥ KJ1082  
♦ AJ10832  
♣ J

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 76  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ 7  
♥ 842  
♦ Q976543  
♣ Q2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ AKJ843  
♥ 109  
♦ —  
♣ AQJ74

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 78  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ 97  
♥ Q854  
♦ 10654  
♣ Q42

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q103	♠ 7			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ KQJ106	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ J10743	♦ 2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ52	♣ KJ10743	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ10862	♠ AQ7	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AQJ854	♥ 63	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 2	♦ 1053	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 7	♣ —	♣ J8653	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 3♦ W			3. relay			

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 1084	♠ 7			1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ A76	♥ KJ1082	Pass	5♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ —	♦ AJ10832	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 10	♣ K1098765	♣ J				
Contract: 5♥ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10932	♠ 7	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2NT	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK1096	♥ 842	3NT	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ —	♦ Q976543	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ J10	♣ Q2				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 765	♠ AKJ843			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ 109	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ Q1085	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ K532	♣ AQJ74	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 78  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ J10  
♦ KQJ87  
♣ KJ1075

South:  
♠ 97  
♥ Q854  
♦ 10654  
♣ Q42

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 79      ♠ 10765  
Dealer: E      ♥ J  
Vul: None     ♦ Q753  
HCP: 4        ♣ J854

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 80      ♠ 1053  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: EW       ♦ AJ1054  
HCP: 10       ♣ AJ1063

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 81      ♠ A6542  
Dealer: E      ♥ 84  
Vul: Both     ♦ A43  
HCP: 8        ♣ 953

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 82      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ104  
Vul: Both     ♦ AQ1032  
HCP: 15       ♣ 1062

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 83      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q98  
Vul: None     ♦ AK1097642  
HCP: 9        ♣ 43

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 84      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1064  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ32  
HCP: 11      ♣ 74

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 10765  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ Q753  
 ♣ J854

South:  
 ♠ AKQ42  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AK1064  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	4♥	X♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 80  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ1054  
 ♣ AJ1063

South:  
 ♠ Q9862  
 ♥ A86542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 81  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A6542  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 953

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ KJ10762  
 ♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
		1♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 82  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ104  
 ♦ AQ1032  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 98762  
 ♦ J764  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
4♠	5♥	5♠	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 83  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ AK1097642  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ AJ1092  
 ♥ KJ107432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	4♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	5♥
X♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ KJ1064  
♦ AQJ32  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ 1082  
♥ 9872  
♦ 104  
♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 79      ♠ AKQ42  
Dealer: E      ♥ 65  
Vul: None     ♦ AK1064  
HCP: 16      ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 80      ♠ Q9862  
Dealer: W      ♥ A86542  
Vul: EW      ♦ —  
HCP: 9      ♣ K5

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 81      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97  
Vul: Both     ♦ KJ10762  
HCP: 11      ♣ AK1062

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 82      ♠ 54  
Dealer: W      ♥ 98762  
Vul: Both     ♦ J764  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q7

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 83      ♠ AJ1092  
Dealer: E      ♥ KJ107432  
Vul: None     ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ Q

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 84      ♠ 1082  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9872  
Vul: EW      ♦ 104  
HCP: 0      ♣ 9863

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 10765  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ Q753  
 ♣ J854

South:  
 ♠ AKQ42  
 ♥ 65  
 ♦ AK1064  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	4♥	X♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 80  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
 ♠ 1053  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AJ1054  
 ♣ AJ1063

South:  
 ♠ Q9862  
 ♥ A86542  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K5

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 81  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
 ♠ A6542  
 ♥ 84  
 ♦ A43  
 ♣ 953

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ 97  
 ♦ KJ10762  
 ♣ AK1062

West	North	East	South
		1♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 82  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 5♠X W

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AKQ104  
 ♦ AQ1032  
 ♣ 1062

South:  
 ♠ 54  
 ♥ 98762  
 ♦ J764  
 ♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
4♠	5♥	5♠	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 83  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♥X N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q98  
 ♦ AK1097642  
 ♣ 43

South:  
 ♠ AJ1092  
 ♥ KJ107432  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♥	4♣	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♣	5♥
X♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 84  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 6♠ W

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ KJ1064  
♦ AQJ32  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ 1082  
♥ 9872  
♦ 104  
♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 85      ♠ Q109543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 75  
Vul: None     ♦ 102  
HCP: 2        ♣ 632

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 86      ♠ Q  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ1054  
Vul: EW       ♦ AQJ65  
HCP: 17       ♣ 6

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ J2  
Dealer: E      ♥ 9642  
Vul: Both     ♦ 7432  
HCP: 1        ♣ 543

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ KQJ652  
Dealer: W      ♥ 2  
Vul: EW       ♦ 7  
HCP: 10       ♣ KJ1095

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ J62  
Dealer: E      ♥ K98  
Vul: Both    ♦ Q6  
HCP: 6      ♣ 96532

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 90      ♠ AQ1053  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ10865  
Vul: NS      ♦ 6  
HCP: 9      ♣ 7

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ Q109543  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ 632

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ QJ1042  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKJ1054  
 ♦ AQJ65  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 109865  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 9642  
 ♦ 7432  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ AK1087  
 ♦ AKQ105  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	X♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ652  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ1095

South:  
 ♠ A1087  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ J9653  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
4♥	4♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	5♥	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 96532

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQJ643  
 ♦ AKJ1073  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣X W

North:  
♠ AQ1053  
♥ QJ10865  
♦ 6  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ 7  
♦ AKQ1098743  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	5♦
6♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 85      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ1042  
Vul: None     ♦ 5  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKJ98

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 86      ♠ 109865  
Dealer: W      ♥ 632  
Vul: EW      ♦ 974  
HCP: 0      ♣ 87

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 87      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E      ♥ AK1087  
Vul: Both     ♦ AKQ105  
HCP: 17      ♣ J

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 88      ♠ A1087  
Dealer: W      ♥ 103  
Vul: EW      ♦ J9653  
HCP: 5      ♣ 86

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 89      ♠ 10  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ643  
Vul: Both     ♦ AKJ1073  
HCP: 15      ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 90      ♠ J9  
Dealer: W      ♥ 7  
Vul: NS       ♦ AKQ1098743  
HCP: 10      ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N W

North:  
 ♠ Q109543  
 ♥ 75  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ 632

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ QJ1042  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 86  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 17  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 5♣ E

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKJ1054  
 ♦ AQJ65  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 109865  
 ♥ 632  
 ♦ 974  
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♣	Pass
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	X	4♣	Pass
5♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. strength cue bid			

Board: 87  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ 9642  
 ♦ 7432  
 ♣ 543

South:  
 ♠ 87  
 ♥ AK1087  
 ♦ AKQ105  
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	X♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 88  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ652  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ KJ1095

South:  
 ♠ A1087  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ J9653  
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
4♥	4♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	5♥	Pass
6♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 89  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ J62  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ Q6  
 ♣ 96532

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ AQJ643  
 ♦ AKJ1073  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	4♦
Pass	4♥	4♠	Pass
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 90  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣X W

North:  
♠ AQ1053  
♥ QJ10865  
♦ 6  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ 7  
♦ AKQ1098743  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
3♣	Pass	Pass	5♦
6♣	Pass	Pass	X
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 91      ♠ J543  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85  
Vul: None     ♦ A975  
HCP: 5        ♣ 873

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 92      ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1093  
Vul: NS       ♦ 75  
HCP: 11       ♣ AQ1053

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 93      ♠ J1098  
Dealer: E      ♥ 108  
Vul: EW       ♦ 642  
HCP: 2        ♣ J654

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 94      ♠ 105  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1073  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ1052  
HCP: 9        ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 95      ♠ Q9  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10632  
Vul: NS       ♦ KQ86  
HCP: 7        ♣ 932

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 15

♠ —

♥ 764

♦ AQ1052

♣ AKQ95

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids XN if possible.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J543	♠ KQ1082			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ J	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ A975	♦ 82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 873	♣ KQ1095	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ Q64	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1093	♥ 74	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ KJ943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1053	♣ 964	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1098	♠ 5			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AKQ74	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 642	♦ AQJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J654	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ K8	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ1073	♥ 9654	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1052	♦ 764	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ J1054				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ 76			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10632	♥ KQJ74	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ86	♦ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 932	♣ QJ1084	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ —

♥ 764

♦ AQ1052

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ QJ108742

♥ 98

♦ 9

♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♠
----	------------------	-----------------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 91      ♠ KQ1082  
Dealer: E      ♥ J  
Vul: None      ♦ 82  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ1095

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 92      ♠ Q64  
Dealer: W      ♥ 74  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ943  
HCP: 6      ♣ 964

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 93      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ AKQ74  
Vul: EW      ♦ AQJ1053  
HCP: 16      ♣ 3

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 94      ♠ K8  
Dealer: W      ♥ 9654  
Vul: None      ♦ 764  
HCP: 4      ♣ J1054

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 95      ♠ 76  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ74  
Vul: NS      ♦ 9  
HCP: 9      ♣ QJ1084

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

HCP: 3

♠ QJ108742

♥ 98

♦ 9

♣ 1082

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids XN if possible.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J543	♠ KQ1082			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 85	♥ J	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ A975	♦ 82	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 873	♣ KQ1095	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 9	♠ Q64	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1093	♥ 74	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 75	♦ KJ943	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1053	♣ 964	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ J1098	♠ 5			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ AKQ74	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦
North HCP: 2	♦ 642	♦ AQJ1053	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J654	♣ 3	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♦ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 105	♠ K8	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ1073	♥ 9654	4♣	Pass	5♣	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ QJ1052	♦ 764	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ J1054				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q9	♠ 76			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 10632	♥ KQJ74	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ86	♦ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 932	♣ QJ1084	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 96

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ —

♥ 764

♦ AQ1052

♣ AKQ95

South:

♠ QJ108742

♥ 98

♦ 9

♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♠
----	------------------	-----------------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 97      ♠ A982  
Dealer: E      ♥ 97  
Vul: Both     ♦ J4  
HCP: 6        ♣ J9764

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 98      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQ1092  
Vul: EW       ♦ 92  
HCP: 10       ♣ AJ1093

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 99      ♠ 875  
Dealer: E      ♥ 954  
Vul: EW       ♦ 54  
HCP: 1        ♣ J10965

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 100     ♠ AQ1075  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both     ♦ 106  
HCP: 11       ♣ KQ10932

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 101     ♠ 8632  
Dealer: E      ♥ 85  
Vul: Both     ♦ K95  
HCP: 4        ♣ J853

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
♠ A982  
♥ 97  
♦ J4  
♣ J9764

South:  
♠ KQJ543  
♥ QJ10643  
♦ —  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. relay
4. Splinter
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ KQ1092  
♦ 92  
♣ AJ1093

South:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ 8  
♦ K10864  
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
♠ 875  
♥ 954  
♦ 54  
♣ J10965

South:  
♠ KQJ109  
♥ AQJ862  
♦ 8  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AQ1075  
♥ —  
♦ 106  
♣ KQ10932

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ 93  
♦ AJ98543  
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 101  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 8632  
♥ 85  
♦ K95  
♣ J853

South:  
♠ KQ1094  
♥ —  
♦ AJ1086  
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 97      ♠ KQJ543  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ10643  
Vul: Both     ♦ —  
HCP: 9        ♣ 2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 98      ♠ AKJ7  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8  
Vul: EW       ♦ K10864  
HCP: 11       ♣ 642

West Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 99      ♠ KQJ109  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ862  
Vul: EW       ♦ 8  
HCP: 15       ♣ Q

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 100     ♠ 9  
Dealer: W      ♥ 93  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ98543  
HCP: 5        ♣ 864

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 101     ♠ KQ1094  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: Both     ♦ AJ1086  
HCP: 10       ♣ 764

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
♠ A982  
♥ 97  
♦ J4  
♣ J9764

South:  
♠ KQJ543  
♥ QJ10643  
♦ —  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. relay
4. Splinter
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 98  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 6  
♥ KQ1092  
♦ 92  
♣ AJ1093

South:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ 8  
♦ K10864  
♣ 642

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 99  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 5♦ E

North:  
♠ 875  
♥ 954  
♦ 54  
♣ J10965

South:  
♠ KQJ109  
♥ AQJ862  
♦ 8  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♣	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Rubensohl after 1m
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 100  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AQ1075  
♥ —  
♦ 106  
♣ KQ10932

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ 93  
♦ AJ98543  
♣ 864

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 101  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 8632  
♥ 85  
♦ K95  
♣ J853

South:  
♠ KQ1094  
♥ —  
♦ AJ1086  
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 102	♠ KQ107654	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQJ983	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ —	East Bids X♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 103	♠ A42	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 1097	West Bids XN if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK763	
HCP: 11	♣ 63	Partner bids first.
Board: 104	♠ —	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10762	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 52	
Board: 105	♠ QJ8743	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ K654	Partner bids first.
Board: 106	♠ KJ10765	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1042	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 63	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ —	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 107      ♠ 103  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8752  
Vul: Both        ♦ 843  
HCP: 1           ♣ J986

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ107654  
 ♥ KQJ983  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ J9752  
 ♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
5♣	5♥	X♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 103  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦N

North:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ 1097  
 ♦ AK763  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ QJ1094  
 ♣ KJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
XN <sup>1</sup>	4♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 104  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ1084  
 ♦ AJ10762  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ A5432  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	

1. Unusual 4NT  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 105  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥S

North:  
 ♠ QJ8743  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K654

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ AKQ972  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
4♦	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 106  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♦E

North:  
 ♠ KJ10765  
 ♥ AJ1042  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 8765  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ J753

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ 103

♥ 8752

♦ 843

♣ J986

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ 1064

♦ KJ1096

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

3♣ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 102      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ 762  
Vul: EW         ♦ J9752  
HCP: 6           ♣ J1093

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 103      ♠ K  
Dealer: E        ♥ 32  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1094  
HCP: 10          ♣ KJ1082

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 104      ♠ A5432  
Dealer: W        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS          ♦ Q83  
HCP: 6           ♣ 1064

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 105      ♠ 96  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ972  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 15          ♣ AQ1087

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 106      ♠ 94  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8765  
Vul: Both       ♦ K92  
HCP: 4           ♣ J753

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 107      ♠ KQJ84  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1064  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ1096  
HCP: 10         ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♥X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ107654  
 ♥ KQJ983  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ J9752  
 ♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
5♣	5♥	X♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 103  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♦N

North:  
 ♠ A42  
 ♥ 1097  
 ♦ AK763  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ 32  
 ♦ QJ1094  
 ♣ KJ1082

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
XN <sup>1</sup>	4♦	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 104  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 5♦S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ1084  
 ♦ AJ10762  
 ♣ 52

South:  
 ♠ A5432  
 ♥ 72  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ 1064

West	North	East	South
1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	

1. Unusual 4NT  
 2. bidable suit

Board: 105  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥S

North:  
 ♠ QJ8743  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 9  
 ♣ K654

South:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ AKQ972  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ1087

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
4♦	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 106  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♦E

North:  
 ♠ KJ10765  
 ♥ AJ1042  
 ♦ 63  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ 8765  
 ♦ K92  
 ♣ J753

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
Pass	Pass	3♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing  
 3. strength cue bid

Board: 107

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♣ W

North:

♠ 103

♥ 8752

♦ 843

♣ J986

South:

♠ KQJ84

♥ 1064

♦ KJ1096

♣ —

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

3♣ Pass 3♠<sup>2</sup> Pass

4♣ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 108      ♠ K  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ8432  
HCP: 15      ♣ AJ1084

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 109      ♠ 852  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8  
Vul: Both      ♦ J10832  
HCP: 2      ♣ J762

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 110      ♠ AQ1083  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1032  
Vul: None      ♦ 87  
HCP: 11      ♣ J

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 111      ♠ A83  
Dealer: E      ♥ A6  
Vul: NS      ♦ 53  
HCP: 9      ♣ J87543

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 112      ♠ 93  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ1064  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ1096

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 9

♠ KQ10984

♥ Q4

♦ Q75

♣ 64

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ8432  
 ♣ AJ1084

South:

♠	J1094
♥	K10
♦	1097
♣	7652

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 109  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J10832  
 ♣ J762

South:  
 ♠ AKQ64  
 ♥ Q103  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	4♥	X♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 110  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠	AQ1083
♥	KJ1032
♦	87
♣	J

South:

♠	K2
♥	8754
♦	105
♣	76432

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 111  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ J87543

South:  
 ♠ QJ1072  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ AQJ104  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 112  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQ1064  
 ♣ AQ1096

South:  
 ♠ QJ42  
 ♥ J10962  
 ♦ A982  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ KQ10984

♥ Q4

♦ Q75

♣ 64

South:

♠ —

♥ 109

♦ AJ1082

♣ KJ10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-------------------

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 108      ♠ J1094  
Dealer: W        ♥ K10  
Vul: NS         ♦ 1097  
HCP: 4          ♣ 7652

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 109      ♠ AKQ64  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q103  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ1084

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 110      ♠ K2  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8754  
Vul: None       ♦ 105  
HCP: 3          ♣ 76432

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 111      ♠ QJ1072  
Dealer: E        ♥ 107  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQJ104  
HCP: 10        ♣ 10

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Redoubles if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 112      ♠ QJ42  
Dealer: W        ♥ J10962  
Vul: None       ♦ A982  
HCP: 8          ♣ —

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 113

♠ —

East Opens 1♥.

Dealer: E

♥ 109

West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Vul: NS

♦ AJ1082

HCP: 9

♣ KJ10852

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AQJ8432  
 ♣ AJ1084

South:  
 ♠ J1094  
 ♥ K10  
 ♦ 1097  
 ♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 109  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ 852  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ J10832  
 ♣ J762

South:  
 ♠ AKQ64  
 ♥ Q103  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	4♥	X♥
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 110  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥X S

North:

♠	AQ1083
♥	KJ1032
♦	87
♣	J

South:

♠	K2
♥	8754
♦	105
♣	76432

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
X	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 111  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ A83  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ 53  
 ♣ J87543

South:  
 ♠ QJ1072  
 ♥ 107  
 ♦ AQJ104  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X	XX	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 112  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ 4  
 ♦ KQ1064  
 ♣ AQ1096

South:  
 ♠ QJ42  
 ♥ J10962  
 ♦ A982  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	4♦
AP			
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 113

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ KQ10984

♥ Q4

♦ Q75

♣ 64

South:

♠ —

♥ 109

♦ AJ1082

♣ KJ10852

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-------------------

5♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 114  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ QJ10543  
♥ KQ10965  
♦ —  
♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 115  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 54  
♥ 9742  
♦ K852  
♣ K76

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 116  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ AJ1065  
♥ KJ10864  
♦ 7  
♣ 8

West Opens 2♦.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 117  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 7

♠ 642  
♥ 4  
♦ KQ8754  
♣ Q87

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 118  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ KJ1042  
♥ A  
♦ AKQ1052  
♣ 8

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 119      ♠ AQ1062  
Dealer: E        ♥ 987  
Vul: Both        ♦ 1085  
HCP: 6           ♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10543	♠ 8762	Pass	Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10965	♥ 74	2♦	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ J83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ AQ1073			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 9742	♥ 8	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K852	♦ 107	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K76	♣ QJ1084	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1065	♠ K83	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10864	♥ 2	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ 10964	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ QJ962				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 642	♠ 3			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQJ985	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8754	♦ AJ1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ 3	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1042	♠ 963	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q93	3♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ1052	♦ J984	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ 8	♣ 653	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQ1062

♥ 987

♦ 1085

♣ 53

South:

♠ 973

♥ KQJ104

♦ —

♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
-----------------	------	-----	------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 114      ♠ 8762  
Dealer: W        ♥ 74  
Vul: EW         ♦ J83  
HCP: 8           ♣ AQJ5

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 115      ♠ AQ1073  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS         ♦ 107  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ1084

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 116      ♠ K83  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both       ♦ 10964  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ962

West Opens 2♦.  
East Doubles 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 117      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ985  
Vul: None       ♦ AJ1092  
HCP: 11          ♣ 3

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 118      ♠ 963  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q93  
Vul: EW         ♦ J984  
HCP: 3           ♣ 653

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ 973

♥ KQJ104

♦ —

♣ QJ1098

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10543	♠ 8762	Pass	Pass	1♣	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10965	♥ 74	2♦	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ —	♦ J83	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ 9	♣ AQJ5				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ AQ1073			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 9742	♥ 8	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ K852	♦ 107	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ K76	♣ QJ1084	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ E			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AJ1065	♠ K83	2♦	3♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10864	♥ 2	4♦	AP		
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ 10964	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ 8	♣ QJ962				
Contract: 4♦ W						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 642	♠ 3			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ KQJ985	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ KQ8754	♦ AJ1092	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q87	♣ 3	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KJ1042	♠ 963	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ Q93	3♥	4♦	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQ1052	♦ J984	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ 8	♣ 653	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 119

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♦ E

North:

♠ AQ1062

♥ 987

♦ 1085

♣ 53

South:

♠ 973

♥ KQJ104

♦ —

♣ QJ1098

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3NT	Pass
-----------------	------	-----	------

4♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 120	♠ AQJ943	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AKJ63	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ 2	East Bids X♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 121	♠ KJ7	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 842	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	
HCP: 7	♣ K975	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ AK1063	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1074	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ 10	You bid first.
Board: 123	♠ —	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ Q10752	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J754	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ74	Partner bids first.
Board: 124	♠ 8	West Opens 1♦.
Dealer: W	♥ AJ1092	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J6	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1076	You bid first.

Board: 125

♠ 3

Dealer: E

♥ QJ5

Vul: None

♦ Q8432

HCP: 6

♣ J932

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ943  
 ♥ AKJ63  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	X♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m  
 3. relay

Board: 121  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ K975

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ KQJ109  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ1032

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 122  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK1063  
 ♥ KQ1074  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ 9653  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
4♦	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 123  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q10752  
 ♦ J754  
 ♣ KQ74

South:  
 ♠ QJ1065  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK1063  
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 124  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ1092  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ KQ1076

South:  
 ♠ Q106532  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ5

♦ Q8432

♣ J932

South:

♠ QJ1042

♥ 4

♦ J5

♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 120      ♠ 862  
Dealer: W        ♥ 974  
Vul: NS         ♦ 982  
HCP: 0          ♣ 9874

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 121      ♠ 653  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ109  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ1032

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 122      ♠ Q84  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9653  
Vul: None       ♦ 1073  
HCP: 2          ♣ 873

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 123      ♠ QJ1065  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK1063  
HCP: 10         ♣ 632

East Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 124      ♠ Q106532  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1098  
HCP: 7          ♣ AJ8

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 11

♠ QJ1042

♥ 4

♦ J5

♣ AK1087

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 3♠X N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ943  
 ♥ AKJ63  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ 2

South:  
 ♠ 862  
 ♥ 974  
 ♦ 982  
 ♣ 9874

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	3♠	X♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m  
 3. relay

Board: 121  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ7  
 ♥ 842  
 ♦ 1086  
 ♣ K975

South:  
 ♠ 653  
 ♥ KQJ109  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AJ1032

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
5♦	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 122  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AK1063  
 ♥ KQ1074  
 ♦ KJ  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ Q84  
 ♥ 9653  
 ♦ 1073  
 ♣ 873

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥
4♦	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 123  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥X E

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q10752  
 ♦ J754  
 ♣ KQ74

South:  
 ♠ QJ1065  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AK1063  
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 124  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ1092  
 ♦ J6  
 ♣ KQ1076

South:  
 ♠ Q106532  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 1098  
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 125

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 3

♥ QJ5

♦ Q8432

♣ J932

South:

♠ QJ1042

♥ 4

♦ J5

♣ AK1087

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 126      ♠ AJ1053  
Dealer: W        ♥ 62  
Vul: Both        ♦ AQ1076  
HCP: 11         ♣ 8

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 127      ♠ 653  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9765  
Vul: NS         ♦ J73  
HCP: 4         ♣ K108

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 128      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ108542  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQ1042

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 129      ♠ 98762  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ104  
Vul: None       ♦ 103  
HCP: 7         ♣ 3

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 130      ♠ KJ10632  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both        ♦ Q6  
HCP: 11         ♣ AJ1085

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 131      ♠ 7543  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10854  
Vul: None       ♦ 532  
HCP: 0           ♣ 95

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AJ1053  
♥ 62  
♦ AQ1076  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ 753  
♦ 92  
♣ QJ972

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 127  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ 653  
♥ 9765  
♦ J73  
♣ K108

South:  
♠ AKQ84  
♥ KQJ82  
♦ —  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay

Board: 128  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ —  
♦ AQ108542  
♣ KQ1042

South:  
♠ J762  
♥ 832  
♦ J9763  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

Board: 129  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 98762  
♥ AQJ104  
♦ 103  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ QJ1054  
♥ —  
♦ KJ  
♣ KJ10942

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 130  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ10632  
♥ —  
♦ Q6  
♣ AJ1085

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ 752  
♦ 109754  
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 7543

♥ 10854

♦ 532

♣ 95

South:

♠ J2

♥ 3

♦ AQJ104

♣ AKQJ7

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

XN<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 126      ♠ Q96  
Dealer: W        ♥ 753  
Vul: Both        ♦ 92  
HCP: 5           ♣ QJ972

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 127      ♠ AKQ84  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ82  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 16          ♣ J95

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 128      ♠ J762  
Dealer: W        ♥ 832  
Vul: EW         ♦ J9763  
HCP: 2           ♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 129      ♠ QJ1054  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ KJ  
HCP: 11          ♣ KJ10942

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 130      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W        ♥ 752  
Vul: Both        ♦ 109754  
HCP: 3           ♣ K32

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 18

♠ J2

♥ 3

♦ AQJ104

♣ AKQJ7

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids XN if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ AJ1053  
♥ 62  
♦ AQ1076  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ Q96  
♥ 753  
♦ 92  
♣ QJ972

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 127  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ 653  
♥ 9765  
♦ J73  
♣ K108

South:  
♠ AKQ84  
♥ KQJ82  
♦ —  
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay

Board: 128  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 5♥ W

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ —  
♦ AQ108542  
♣ KQ1042

South:  
♠ J762  
♥ 832  
♦ J9763  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

Board: 129  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ 98762  
♥ AQJ104  
♦ 103  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ QJ1054  
♥ —  
♦ KJ  
♣ KJ10942

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 130  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ KJ10632  
♥ —  
♦ Q6  
♣ AJ1085

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ 752  
♦ 109754  
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 131

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 7543

♥ 10854

♦ 532

♣ 95

South:

♠ J2

♥ 3

♦ AQJ104

♣ AKQJ7

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

XN<sup>1</sup> 3♦ 3♥ Pass

4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 132      ♠ QJ1072  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ1085  
HCP: 11         ♣ 109

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 133      ♠ K763  
Dealer: E        ♥ 53  
Vul: EW         ♦ 97  
HCP: 6           ♣ QJ1073

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 134      ♠ 943  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1097  
HCP: 8           ♣ KQ1092

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 135      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ93  
Vul: Both       ♦ A942  
HCP: 13         ♣ AQ6

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 136      ♠ KQ1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: NS         ♦ QJ10874  
HCP: 8           ♣ 4

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 137      ♠ 9764  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10975  
Vul: EW         ♦ 875  
HCP: 0           ♣ 43

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ QJ1072  
♥ K  
♦ AJ1085  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ 943  
♥ —  
♦ Q9743  
♣ KJ653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 133  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K763  
♥ 53  
♦ 97  
♣ QJ1073

South:  
♠ AQJ105  
♥ QJ6  
♦ KQ1062  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 134  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 943  
♥ —  
♦ QJ1097  
♣ KQ1092

South:  
♠ AK76  
♥ J853  
♦ 65  
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 135  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ QJ93  
♦ A942  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ KJ10982  
♥ —  
♦ 87  
♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 136  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
♠ KQ1086  
♥ 8  
♦ QJ10874  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ 1094  
♦ AK  
♣ QJ7652

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥



Board: 137  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♦X W

North:  
♠ 9764  
♥ 10975  
♦ 875  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ AQJ32  
♥ KQJ43  
♦ 62  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	Pass
6♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 132      ♠ 943  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q9743  
HCP: 6          ♣ KJ653

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ AQJ105  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ6  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQ1062  
HCP: 15         ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 134      ♠ AK76  
Dealer: W        ♥ J853  
Vul: None       ♦ 65  
HCP: 8          ♣ 863

West Opens 1NT.  
East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 135      ♠ KJ10982  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ 87  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ1054

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 136      ♠ 93  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1094  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ7652

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 137      ♠ AQJ32  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ43  
Vul: EW         ♦ 62  
HCP: 17         ♣ A

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ QJ1072  
♥ K  
♦ AJ1085  
♣ 109

South:  
♠ 943  
♥ —  
♦ Q9743  
♣ KJ653

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 133  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ K763  
♥ 53  
♦ 97  
♣ QJ1073

South:  
♠ AQJ105  
♥ QJ6  
♦ KQ1062  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 134  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 943  
♥ —  
♦ QJ1097  
♣ KQ1092

South:  
♠ AK76  
♥ J853  
♦ 65  
♣ 863

West	North	East	South
1NT	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 135  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ X E

North:  
♠ 53  
♥ QJ93  
♦ A942  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ KJ10982  
♥ —  
♦ 87  
♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♥	X	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 136  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ X W

North:  
♠ KQ1086  
♥ 8  
♦ QJ10874  
♣ 4

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ 1094  
♦ AK  
♣ QJ7652

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 137  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 6♦X W

North:  
♠ 9764  
♥ 10975  
♦ 875  
♣ 43

South:  
♠ AQJ32  
♥ KQJ43  
♦ 62  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	Pass
6♦	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 138      ♠ KQ10732  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: None        ♦ 3  
HCP: 11          ♣ KQJ42

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 139      ♠ 1082  
Dealer: E        ♥ 943  
Vul: Both        ♦ 52  
HCP: 5          ♣ AJ1053

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 140      ♠ KJ1075  
Dealer: W        ♥ 82  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ1072  
HCP: 9          ♣ 8

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 141      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E        ♥ 762  
Vul: Both        ♦ 9862  
HCP: 1          ♣ J10532

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 142      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ10963  
Vul: NS          ♦ 8  
HCP: 9          ♣ AQ1082

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 6

♠ Q8

♥ K83

♦ 98754

♣ J53

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10732  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQJ42

South:  
 ♠ 98654  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AJ1053

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KQJ1087  
 ♦ KQJ43  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1075  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AJ1072  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 9864  
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	3♠	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 141  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ 9862  
 ♣ J10532

South:  
 ♠ AQ1076  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK1075  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ QJ10963  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQ1082

South:  
 ♠ Q1093  
 ♥ A742  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K83

♦ 98754

♣ J53

South:

♠ 10

♥ 109

♦ KQJ106

♣ KQ1087

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♦ 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 138      ♠ 98654  
Dealer: W        ♥ K9  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ8  
HCP: 6           ♣ 987

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 139      ♠ K7  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ1087  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQJ43  
HCP: 15          ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 140      ♠ AQ4  
Dealer: W        ♥ 43  
Vul: None        ♦ 9864  
HCP: 10          ♣ KJ93

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 141      ♠ AQ1076  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK1075  
HCP: 16          ♣ K9

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 142      ♠ Q1093  
Dealer: W        ♥ A742  
Vul: NS          ♦ 6  
HCP: 6           ♣ 9654

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 11

♠ 10

♥ 109

♦ KQJ106

♣ KQ1087

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10732  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ KQJ42

South:  
 ♠ 98654  
 ♥ K9  
 ♦ QJ8  
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 15  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 1082  
 ♥ 943  
 ♦ 52  
 ♣ AJ1053

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ KQJ1087  
 ♦ KQJ43  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KJ1075  
 ♥ 82  
 ♦ AJ1072  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 9864  
 ♣ KJ93

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	3♠	4♥	4♠
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 141  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 16  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 762  
 ♦ 9862  
 ♣ J10532

South:  
 ♠ AQ1076  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK1075  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 142  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ QJ10963  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ AQ1082

South:  
 ♠ Q1093  
 ♥ A742  
 ♦ 6  
 ♣ 9654

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 143

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q8

♥ K83

♦ 98754

♣ J53

South:

♠ 10

♥ 109

♦ KQJ106

♣ KQ1087

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> 4♦ 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 144  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ Q87  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ64  
♣ AQ1063

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 145  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 6

♠ 8643  
♥ 6  
♦ KQJ8654  
♣ 7

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 146  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 18

♠ K6  
♥ AJ1054  
♦ —  
♣ AKQJ86

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 147  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ 1096  
♥ A543  
♦ 7642  
♣ 93

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 148  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ AQ1098  
♥ 98  
♦ KQ1074  
♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 5

♠ K84

♥ J

♦ J9743

♣ 10643

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ —

♦ AQJ64

♣ AQ1063

South:

♠ K54

♥ J10953

♦ 532

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup> 3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 8643

♥ 6

♦ KQJ8654

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ —

♦ 92

♣ QJ10532

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass

5♣ Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AJ1054

♦ —

♣ AKQJ86

South:

♠ 10432

♥ 987

♦ 10754

♣ 42

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup> 3♥

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 1096

♥ A543

♦ 7642

♣ 93

South:

♠ Q43

♥ QJ1076

♦ KQJ98

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 3♥ 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ 98

♦ KQ1074

♣ 10

South:

♠ 762

♥ K2

♦ J95

♣ A8432

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ K84

♥ J

♦ J9743

♣ 10643

South:

♠ QJ10532

♥ KQ10983

♦ —

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦	Pass
-----------------	----	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 144  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ K54  
♥ J10953  
♦ 532  
♣ 75

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 145  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ AJ1097  
♥ —  
♦ 92  
♣ QJ10532

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 146  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 0

♠ 10432  
♥ 987  
♦ 10754  
♣ 42

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 147  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ Q43  
♥ QJ1076  
♦ KQJ98  
♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 148  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 762  
♥ K2  
♦ J95  
♣ A8432

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ QJ10532

♥ KQ10983

♦ —

♣ 9

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ Q87

♥ —

♦ AQJ64

♣ AQ1063

South:

♠ K54

♥ J10953

♦ 532

♣ 75

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup> 3♦

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 145

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ E

North:

♠ 8643

♥ 6

♦ KQJ8654

♣ 7

South:

♠ AJ1097

♥ —

♦ 92

♣ QJ10532

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠ 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass

5♣ Pass 5♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 146

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 0

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ AJ1054

♦ —

♣ AKQJ86

South:

♠ 10432

♥ 987

♦ 10754

♣ 42

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup> 3♥

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 147

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 1096

♥ A543

♦ 7642

♣ 93

South:

♠ Q43

♥ QJ1076

♦ KQJ98

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣ 3♥ 4♣ Pass

5♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 148

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1098

♥ 98

♦ KQ1074

♣ 10

South:

♠ 762

♥ K2

♦ J95

♣ A8432

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 149

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♦ W

North:

♠ K84

♥ J

♦ J9743

♣ 10643

South:

♠ QJ10532

♥ KQ10983

♦ —

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♦	Pass
-----------------	----	----	------

5♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 150      ♠ AK10753  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 15         ♣ AKJ1053

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 151      ♠ 9765  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both       ♦ K8765  
HCP: 4         ♣ J53

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids X♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 152      ♠ 87  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1086  
Vul: None       ♦ 2  
HCP: 9         ♣ AJ1092

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 153      ♠ 9652  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: EW         ♦ 975  
HCP: 3         ♣ K10932

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5NT if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 154      ♠ KJ1098  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ 532  
HCP: 9         ♣ AJ1074

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 155

♠ 8652

East Opens 1♥.

Dealer: E

♥ 93

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Vul: NS

♦ 52

HCP: 3

♣ QJ984

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10753

♥ 5

♦ —

♣ AKJ1053

South:

♠ 964

♥ J73

♦ J9853

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
----	-----------------	---	----

3♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ 9765

♥ 10

♦ K8765

♣ J53

South:

♠ QJ1032

♥ 85

♦ —

♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
----	------	------	----

X♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣X S

North:

♠ 87

♥ KJ1086

♦ 2

♣ AJ1092

South:

♠ A1064

♥ 7

♦ QJ9764

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣
----	------------------	-----------------	----

Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
------	------	------	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥X E

North:

♠ 9652

♥ 2

♦ 975

♣ K10932

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ —

♦ K3

♣ AQJ765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	4♠
-----------------	----	----	----

5♠ <sup>3</sup>	X	5NT	XN
-----------------	---	-----	----

6♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ —

♦ 532

♣ AJ1074

South:

♠ 6

♥ 106432

♦ QJ76

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ 8652

♥ 93

♦ 52

♣ QJ984

South:

♠ KQ1073

♥ QJ6

♦ AQJ98

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	3♠	4♥	X♥
------	----	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 150      ♠ 964  
Dealer: W        ♥ J73  
Vul: NS         ♦ J9853  
HCP: 2          ♣ 72

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 151      ♠ QJ1032  
Dealer: E        ♥ 85  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK10762

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 152      ♠ A1064  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ9764  
HCP: 7          ♣ 84

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 153      ♠ KQJ87  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ K3  
HCP: 16         ♣ AQJ765

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5NT if possible.  
West Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 154      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W        ♥ 106432  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ76  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q62

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

HCP: 15

♠ KQ1073

♥ QJ6

♦ AQJ98

♣ —

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK10753

♥ 5

♦ —

♣ AKJ1053

South:

♠ 964

♥ J73

♦ J9853

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
----	-----------------	---	----

3♥	4♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 151

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠X N

North:

♠ 9765

♥ 10

♦ K8765

♣ J53

South:

♠ QJ1032

♥ 85

♦ —

♣ AK10762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	Pass
-----------------	----	------	------

4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
----	------	------	----

X♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 152

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♣X S

North:

♠ 87

♥ KJ1086

♦ 2

♣ AJ1092

South:

♠ A1064

♥ 7

♦ QJ9764

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣
----	------------------	-----------------	----

Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
------	------	------	----

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 153

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥X E

North:

♠ 9652

♥ 2

♦ 975

♣ K10932

South:

♠ KQJ87

♥ —

♦ K3

♣ AQJ765

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	4♥	4♠
-----------------	----	----	----

5♠ <sup>3</sup>	X	5NT	XN
-----------------	---	-----	----

6♥	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
----	------	------	------

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 154

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1098

♥ —

♦ 532

♣ AJ1074

South:

♠ 6

♥ 106432

♦ QJ76

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
----	-----------------	------	------------------

3♥	Pass	4♥	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 155

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥X E

North:

♠ 8652

♥ 93

♦ 52

♣ QJ984

South:

♠ KQ1073

♥ QJ6

♦ AQJ98

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	3♠	4♥	X♥
------	----	----	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 156      ♠ 42  
Dealer: W        ♥ 2  
Vul: Both        ♦ KQ1086  
HCP: 11          ♣ KQJ104

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 157      ♠ A5  
Dealer: E        ♥ J7  
Vul: None        ♦ A108752  
HCP: 9           ♣ 1073

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158      ♠ KJ10754  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ1093  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 10          ♣ 103

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159      ♠ 1098  
Dealer: E        ♥ 82  
Vul: None        ♦ 963  
HCP: 5           ♣ KQ753

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160      ♠ QJ1043  
Dealer: W        ♥ J  
Vul: EW         ♦ 2  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQ10953

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 161      ♠ 974  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1098  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8632  
HCP: 1         ♣ J85

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ 2  
♦ KQ1086  
♣ KQJ104

South:  
♠ KQ10986  
♥ 8  
♦ AJ93  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 157  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ J7  
♦ A108752  
♣ 1073

South:  
♠ QJ1092  
♥ 85  
♦ 9  
♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 158  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ KJ10754  
♥ AQ1093  
♦ —  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 9632  
♥ 72  
♦ K94  
♣ J975

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay  
4. strength cue bid

Board: 159  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 1098  
♥ 82  
♦ 963  
♣ KQ753

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ10963  
♦ AKQ42  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 160  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ QJ1043  
♥ J  
♦ 2  
♣ AQ10953

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ 963  
♦ KJ96  
♣ J872

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Splinter

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 974

♥ 1098

♦ 8632

♣ J85

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ —

♦ AQJ107

♣ KQ1073

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 156      ♠ KQ10986  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both        ♦ AJ93  
HCP: 10         ♣ 96

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 157      ♠ QJ1092  
Dealer: E        ♥ 85  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQJ54

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 158      ♠ 9632  
Dealer: W        ♥ 72  
Vul: NS         ♦ K94  
HCP: 4         ♣ J975

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 159      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ10963  
Vul: None       ♦ AKQ42  
HCP: 15         ♣ J9

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 160      ♠ 85  
Dealer: W        ♥ 963  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ96  
HCP: 5           ♣ J872

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 161      ♠ AJ8  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQJ107  
HCP: 17          ♣ KQ1073

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 156  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ 2  
♦ KQ1086  
♣ KQJ104

South:  
♠ KQ10986  
♥ 8  
♦ AJ93  
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
Pass	Pass	5♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 157  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ J7  
♦ A108752  
♣ 1073

South:  
♠ QJ1092  
♥ 85  
♦ 9  
♣ AQJ54

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 158  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ KJ10754  
♥ AQ1093  
♦ —  
♣ 103

South:  
♠ 9632  
♥ 72  
♦ K94  
♣ J975

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay  
4. strength cue bid

Board: 159  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 1098  
♥ 82  
♦ 963  
♣ KQ753

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ10963  
♦ AKQ42  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 160  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ QJ1043  
♥ J  
♦ 2  
♣ AQ10953

South:  
♠ 85  
♥ 963  
♦ KJ96  
♣ J872

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
2NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
4. Splinter

Board: 161

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 974

♥ 1098

♦ 8632

♣ J85

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ —

♦ AQJ107

♣ KQ1073

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 162      ♠ KJ1094  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ1084  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 11         ♣ J62

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 163      ♠ K94  
Dealer: E        ♥ A43  
Vul: EW        ♦ J1087  
HCP: 10        ♣ Q32

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 164      ♠ 96  
Dealer: W        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ KQJ43  
HCP: 10        ♣ KJ1072

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 165      ♠ 98652  
Dealer: E        ♥ 876  
Vul: None       ♦ 104  
HCP: 1         ♣ J97

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 166      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1064  
Vul: EW        ♦ KQJ765  
HCP: 11        ♣ 6

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 167      ♠ J842  
Dealer: E        ♥ 54  
Vul: None       ♦ 7542  
HCP: 5           ♣ A42

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids X♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1094  
 ♥ AQ1084  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J62

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ K1095  
 ♣ KQ1097

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 163  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ J1087  
 ♣ Q32

South:  
 ♠ QJ1082  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 164  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQJ43  
 ♣ KJ1072

South:  
 ♠ AQ107  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ Q9643

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 165  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 98652  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ83  
 ♣ KQ1032

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 166  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ1064  
 ♦ KQJ765  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ J9743

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ J842

♥ 54

♦ 7542

♣ A42

South:

♠ AQ10975

♥ KQ1083

♦ 6

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♣	5♠
------------------	----	----	----

X♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 162  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ Q2  
♥ 93  
♦ K1095  
♣ KQ1097

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 163  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ QJ1082  
♥ Q95  
♦ —  
♣ KJ1074

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 164  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ AQ107  
♥ 73  
♦ 109  
♣ Q9643

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 165  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 18

♠ K7  
♥ —  
♦ AKQJ83  
♣ KQ1032

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 1072  
♥ K98  
♦ A2  
♣ J9743

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 11

♠ AQ10975

♥ KQ1083

♦ 6

♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

West Bids X♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ KJ1094  
 ♥ AQ1084  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J62

South:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ 93  
 ♦ K1095  
 ♣ KQ1097

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	X
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. Rubensohl after 1m			
3. relay			

Board: 163  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
 ♠ K94  
 ♥ A43  
 ♦ J1087  
 ♣ Q32

South:  
 ♠ QJ1082  
 ♥ Q95  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ1074

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 164  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQJ43  
 ♣ KJ1072

South:  
 ♠ AQ107  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ Q9643

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
4♥	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 165  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 98652  
 ♥ 876  
 ♦ 104  
 ♣ J97

South:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ83  
 ♣ KQ1032

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 166  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 8  
 ♥ AJ1064  
 ♦ KQJ765  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 1072  
 ♥ K98  
 ♦ A2  
 ♣ J9743

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 167

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♠X N

North:

♠ J842

♥ 54

♦ 7542

♣ A42

South:

♠ AQ10975

♥ KQ1083

♦ 6

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♣	5♠
------------------	----	----	----

X♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 168      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1092  
Vul: NS      ♦ KJ1062  
HCP: 9      ♣ 107

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 169      ♠ 764  
Dealer: E      ♥ 63  
Vul: Both      ♦ 952  
HCP: 0      ♣ 76432

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 170      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1095  
Vul: None      ♦ 4  
HCP: 11      ♣ AKJ763

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 171      ♠ 87543  
Dealer: E      ♥ K654  
Vul: NS      ♦ 42  
HCP: 3      ♣ 62

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 172      ♠ 86  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1082  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1043  
HCP: 8      ♣ 3

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 173      ♠ K6  
Dealer: E      ♥ J4  
Vul: None      ♦ J54  
HCP: 9      ♣ KJ8432

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ AK32	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1092	♥ 73	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1062	♦ 97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ K8432	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ KQ5			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AJ1092	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 952	♦ AQ1073	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 76432	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ KJ874	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1095	♥ 874	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ Q106	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ763	♣ 104				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87543	♠ AKQJ6			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K654	♥ AQ1087	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 42	♦ 53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ 9	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ 1032	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1082	♥ Q97653	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1043	♦ 5				
South HCP: 2	♣ 3	♣ 976				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K6

♥ J4

♦ J54

♣ KJ8432

South:

♠ AJ1053

♥ —

♦ KQ1063

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 168      ♠ AK32  
Dealer: W        ♥ 73  
Vul: NS          ♦ 97  
HCP: 10         ♣ K8432

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1092  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ1073  
HCP: 16         ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ KJ874  
Dealer: W        ♥ 874  
Vul: None       ♦ Q106  
HCP: 6          ♣ 104

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ AKQJ6  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ1087  
Vul: NS          ♦ 53  
HCP: 16         ♣ 9

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ 1032  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q97653  
Vul: EW          ♦ 5  
HCP: 2          ♣ 976

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 173      ♠ AJ1053  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ1063  
HCP: 10         ♣ 1065

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ AK32	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ AJ1092	♥ 73	Pass	3♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1062	♦ 97	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ 107	♣ K8432	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 764	♠ KQ5			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 63	♥ AJ1092	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 0	♦ 952	♦ AQ1073	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 76432	♣ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♦ S			2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 6	♠ KJ874	1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ1095	♥ 874	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ 4	♦ Q106	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ763	♣ 104				
Contract: 5♥ S						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 87543	♠ AKQJ6			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ K654	♥ AQ1087	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 3	♦ 42	♦ 53	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ 9	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 86	♠ 1032	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3NT	AP
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1082	♥ Q97653	1. Unusual 2NT			
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ1043	♦ 5				
South HCP: 2	♣ 3	♣ 976				
Contract: 3N E						

Board: 173

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K6

♥ J4

♦ J54

♣ KJ8432

South:

♠ AJ1053

♥ —

♦ KQ1063

♣ 1065

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 174      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ62  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ KQ109862

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 175      ♠ 1093  
Dealer: E      ♥ 986532  
Vul: Both      ♦ 74  
HCP: 0      ♣ 43

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 176      ♠ KQ1076  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q  
Vul: Both      ♦ 96  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ1096

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 177      ♠ Q104  
Dealer: E      ♥ 1074  
Vul: EW      ♦ A973  
HCP: 6      ♣ 862

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 178      ♠ 4  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQJ9  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ10974  
HCP: 15      ♣ 6

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 179      ♠ 985  
Dealer: E      ♥ K102  
Vul: NS      ♦ K109  
HCP: 6      ♣ 10762

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ62

♦ —

♣ KQ109862

South:

♠ AKQ10953

♥ 1084

♦ 83

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 1093

♥ 986532

♦ 74

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQJ762

♥ K

♦ K

♣ KQ1092

West North East South

Pass 2♠ 1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ X S

North:

♠ KQ1076

♥ Q

♦ 96

♣ QJ1096

South:

♠ J9542

♥ 86

♦ AQ74

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 1074

♦ A973

♣ 862

South:

♠ 6

♥ 93

♦ QJ1052

♣ AQJ74

West North East South

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♠ X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ9

♦ AJ10974

♣ 6

South:

♠ 8

♥ 10832

♦ 52

♣ Q108543

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 6♠ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 985

♥ K102

♦ K109

♣ 10762

South:

♠ AJ1043

♥ —

♦ 8

♣ KQJ9543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 174      ♠ AKQ10953  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1084  
Vul: NS         ♦ 83  
HCP: 9          ♣ 4

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 175      ♠ KQJ762  
Dealer: E        ♥ K  
Vul: Both       ♦ K  
HCP: 17         ♣ KQ1092

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 176      ♠ J9542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 86  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ74  
HCP: 7          ♣ 52

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 177      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ 93  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1052  
HCP: 10         ♣ AQJ74

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 178      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10832  
Vul: Both       ♦ 52  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q108543

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 179      ♠ AJ1043  
Dealer: E        ♥ —  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8  
HCP: 11         ♣ KQJ9543

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQJ62

♦ —

♣ KQ109862

South:

♠ AKQ10953

♥ 1084

♦ 83

♣ 4

West North East South

1♦ 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

AP

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 175

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 1093

♥ 986532

♦ 74

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQJ762

♥ K

♦ K

♣ KQ1092

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 176

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠X S

North:

♠ KQ1076

♥ Q

♦ 96

♣ QJ1096

South:

♠ J9542

♥ 86

♦ AQ74

♣ 52

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> 2♠<sup>2</sup> 4♠

X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 177

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ Q104

♥ 1074

♦ A973

♣ 862

South:

♠ 6

♥ 93

♦ QJ1052

♣ AQJ74

West North East South

1♠ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 178

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 2

Contract: 6♠X E

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQJ9

♦ AJ10974

♣ 6

South:

♠ 8

♥ 10832

♦ 52

♣ Q108543

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 6♠ Pass

Pass XA♠♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 179

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 985

♥ K102

♦ K109

♣ 10762

South:

♠ AJ1043

♥ —

♦ 8

♣ KQJ9543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 180  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ QJ1065  
♥ J  
♦ KQJ762  
♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 842  
♥ A62  
♦ AJ10976  
♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 11

♠ AQ10642  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ1093  
♣ 9

West Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 0

♠ 108532  
♥ 732  
♦ 98  
♣ 843

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4NT if possible.

West Bids 5♦ if possible.

East Bids 6♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ 4  
♥ J4  
♦ KQ1082  
♣ KQ1094

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids XN if possible.

West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 3

♠ Q9763

♥ 76

♦ 103

♣ J1085

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ1065  
♥ J  
♦ KQJ762  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 9762  
♦ A84  
♣ KQJ763

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ 842  
♥ A62  
♦ AJ10976  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AJ1073  
♥ QJ1093  
♦ Q  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ AQ10642  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ1093  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 983  
♥ QJ86  
♦ 642  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ X E

North:  
♠ 108532  
♥ 732  
♦ 98  
♣ 843

South:  
♠ KQJ976  
♥ —  
♦ AJ  
♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>	XN <sup>3</sup>
5♦	Pass	6♥	X♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣ X S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ J4  
♦ KQ1082  
♣ KQ1094

South:  
♠ KQ876  
♥ 7652  
♦ 6  
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣
X	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q9763

♥ 76

♦ 103

♣ J1085

South:

♠ K85

♥ AQJ52

♦ KQJ82

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 180  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 10

♠ —  
♥ 9762  
♦ A84  
♣ KQJ763

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ AJ1073  
♥ QJ1093  
♦ Q  
♣ 75

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 983  
♥ QJ86  
♦ 642  
♣ 762

West Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ KQJ976  
♥ —  
♦ AJ  
♣ KJ1097

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4NT if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ KQ876  
♥ 7652  
♦ 6  
♣ 753

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
West Doubles 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 16

♠ K85

♥ AQJ52

♦ KQJ82

♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ QJ1065  
♥ J  
♦ KQJ762  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ —  
♥ 9762  
♦ A84  
♣ KQJ763

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. to the partner's longer			

Board: 181  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♣ E

North:  
♠ 842  
♥ A62  
♦ AJ10976  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AJ1073  
♥ QJ1093  
♦ Q  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♠	Pass	Pass
4♣	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 182  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ AQ10642  
♥ 5  
♦ KQ1093  
♣ 9

South:  
♠ 983  
♥ QJ86  
♦ 642  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♠
3♥	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 183  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6♥ X E

North:  
♠ 108532  
♥ 732  
♦ 98  
♣ 843

South:  
♠ KQJ976  
♥ —  
♦ AJ  
♣ KJ1097

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	4NT <sup>3</sup>	XN <sup>3</sup>
5♦	Pass	6♥	X♥
AP			
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 184  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3♣ X S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ J4  
♦ KQ1082  
♣ KQ1094

South:  
♠ KQ876  
♥ 7652  
♦ 6  
♣ 753

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣
X	AP		
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 185

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ Q9763

♥ 76

♦ 103

♣ J1085

South:

♠ K85

♥ AQJ52

♦ KQJ82

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

3♣	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 186      ♠ J  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ10632  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKQ104  
HCP: 16         ♣ 7

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 187      ♠ K92  
Dealer: E        ♥ A3  
Vul: Both       ♦ 542  
HCP: 7          ♣ 109642

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 188      ♠ KQ1082  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: None       ♦ AQ10632  
HCP: 11         ♣ 6

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 189      ♠ 963  
Dealer: E        ♥ 542  
Vul: EW         ♦ 543  
HCP: 3          ♣ QJ96

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 190      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK1076  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1083  
HCP: 11         ♣ J10

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 191      ♠ A952  
Dealer: E        ♥ 854  
Vul: Both       ♦ K102  
HCP: 7           ♣ 754

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AQ10632  
♦ AKQ104  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ 985  
♦ 763  
♣ Q10532

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 187  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ K92  
♥ A3  
♦ 542  
♣ 109642

South:  
♠ AQ1085  
♥ KQ107542  
♦ 8  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay

Board: 188  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
♠ KQ1082  
♥ 3  
♦ AQ10632  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ 1076  
♦ J98  
♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 189  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ 963  
♥ 542  
♦ 543  
♣ QJ96

South:  
♠ KJ1085  
♥ AQJ73  
♦ 109  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay  
4. strength cue bid

Board: 190  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ AK1076  
♦ QJ1083  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ J765  
♥ Q854  
♦ K75  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ A952

♥ 854

♦ K102

♣ 754

South:

♠ 107

♥ AQJ103

♦ 8

♣ QJ1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 186      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W        ♥ 985  
Vul: EW         ♦ 763  
HCP: 2          ♣ Q10532

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 187      ♠ AQ1085  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ107542  
Vul: Both       ♦ 8  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 188      ♠ 43  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1076  
Vul: None       ♦ J98  
HCP: 8          ♣ AK1073

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 189      ♠ KJ1085  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ73  
Vul: EW         ♦ 109  
HCP: 11         ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 190      ♠ J765  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q854  
Vul: None       ♦ K75  
HCP: 8          ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ 107

♥ AQJ103

♦ 8

♣ QJ1082

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 186  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 16  
 South HCP: 2  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AQ10632  
 ♦ AKQ104  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ 102  
 ♥ 985  
 ♦ 763  
 ♣ Q10532

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 187  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ A3  
 ♦ 542  
 ♣ 109642

South:  
 ♠ AQ1085  
 ♥ KQ107542  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m  
 3. relay

Board: 188  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♥ W

North:  
 ♠ KQ1082  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AQ10632  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ 43  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ J98  
 ♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 189  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3N E

North:  
 ♠ 963  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ 543  
 ♣ QJ96

South:  
 ♠ KJ1085  
 ♥ AQJ73  
 ♦ 109  
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
3♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m  
 3. relay  
 4. strength cue bid

Board: 190  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 2  
 ♥ AK1076  
 ♦ QJ1083  
 ♣ J10

South:  
 ♠ J765  
 ♥ Q854  
 ♦ K75  
 ♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 191

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♦X E

North:

♠ A952

♥ 854

♦ K102

♣ 754

South:

♠ 107

♥ AQJ103

♦ 8

♣ QJ1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

3♠	Pass	4♦	Pass
----	------	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 192      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ109  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q  
HCP: 18      ♣ AKQ1093

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 193      ♠ 972  
Dealer: E      ♥ J  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q985  
HCP: 7      ♣ A8643

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 194      ♠ QJ1052  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQJ743  
HCP: 10      ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 195      ♠ 987  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q8642  
Vul: Both      ♦ J9  
HCP: 5      ♣ Q94

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 196      ♠ QJ10542  
Dealer: W      ♥ AJ1043  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 8      ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 197

♠ 543

Dealer: E

♥ K542

Vul: EW

♦ AQ6

HCP: 9

♣ 976

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AQJ109  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ1093

South:  
♠ J976  
♥ 65  
♦ 843  
♣ J864

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 193  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ 972  
♥ J  
♦ Q985  
♣ A8643

South:  
♠ KJ1085  
♥ KQ10984  
♦ —  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay

Board: 194  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ QJ1052  
♥ 4  
♦ AQJ743  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ J72  
♦ 10952  
♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 195  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 987  
♥ Q8642  
♦ J9  
♣ Q94

South:  
♠ KQJ62  
♥ AJ1073  
♦ —  
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 196  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♠X S

North:  
♠ QJ10542  
♥ AJ1043  
♦ 7  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A9873  
♥ 82  
♦ 104  
♣ A765

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 543

♥ K542

♦ AQ6

♣ 976

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 106

♦ KJ1042

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 192      ♠ J976  
Dealer: W        ♥ 65  
Vul: NS         ♦ 843  
HCP: 2          ♣ J864

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193      ♠ KJ1085  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ10984  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q2

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194      ♠ K4  
Dealer: W        ♥ J72  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10952  
HCP: 6          ♣ Q752

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195      ♠ KQJ62  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1073  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 11        ♣ 763

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196      ♠ A9873  
Dealer: W        ♥ 82  
Vul: None       ♦ 104  
HCP: 8          ♣ A765

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ KQJ62

♥ 106

♦ KJ1042

♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 18  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AQJ109  
♦ Q  
♣ AKQ1093

South:  
♠ J976  
♥ 65  
♦ 843  
♣ J864

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣
3♦	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 193  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♦ E

North:  
♠ 972  
♥ J  
♦ Q985  
♣ A8643

South:  
♠ KJ1085  
♥ KQ10984  
♦ —  
♣ Q2

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m  
3. relay

Board: 194  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ QJ1052  
♥ 4  
♦ AQJ743  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ K4  
♥ J72  
♦ 10952  
♣ Q752

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♥	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 195  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ 987  
♥ Q8642  
♦ J9  
♣ Q94

South:  
♠ KQJ62  
♥ AJ1073  
♦ —  
♣ 763

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Rubensohl after 1m

Board: 196  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♠X S

North:  
♠ QJ10542  
♥ AJ1043  
♦ 7  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A9873  
♥ 82  
♦ 104  
♣ A765

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 197

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ 543

♥ K542

♦ AQ6

♣ 976

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 106

♦ KJ1042

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	2♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 198     ♠ KQ1092  
Dealer: W       ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ AJ1086  
HCP: 11        ♣ J103

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199     ♠ K7  
Dealer: E       ♥ K4  
Vul: None      ♦ A7532  
HCP: 10        ♣ 10763

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200     ♠ A7  
Dealer: W       ♥ 7  
Vul: NS        ♦ AK1085  
HCP: 17        ♣ KQJ96

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 201     ♠ 843  
Dealer: E       ♥ 852  
Vul: None      ♦ Q6432  
HCP: 2        ♣ 98

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 202     ♠ 963  
Dealer: W       ♥ —  
Vul: EW        ♦ KJ1072  
HCP: 11        ♣ AQJ73

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 6

♠ AQ432

♥ 87

♦ 9632

♣ 85

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1092  
♥ —  
♦ AJ1086  
♣ J103

South:  
♠ A654  
♥ 654  
♦ 543  
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 199  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ K4  
♦ A7532  
♣ 10763

South:  
♠ AJ10632  
♥ QJ1082  
♦ 9  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 200  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ 7  
♦ AK1085  
♣ KQJ96

South:  
♠ 8642  
♥ 6  
♦ 97632  
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 201  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ X E

North:  
♠ 843  
♥ 852  
♦ Q6432  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ KQJ109  
♦ 7  
♣ AJ1072

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 202  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 963  
♥ —  
♦ KJ1072  
♣ AQJ73

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ AQ872  
♦ 96  
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQ432

♥ 87

♦ 9632

♣ 85

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ1065

♦ 10

♣ AQ10742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-------------------

Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 198      ♠ A654  
Dealer: W        ♥ 654  
Vul: Both        ♦ 543  
HCP: 8           ♣ A86

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Redoubles if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 199      ♠ AJ10632  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1082  
Vul: None        ♦ 9  
HCP: 8           ♣ 4

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 200      ♠ 8642  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: NS           ♦ 97632  
HCP: 0           ♣ 1073

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 201      ♠ 95  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ109  
Vul: None        ♦ 7  
HCP: 11          ♣ AJ1072

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 202      ♠ K102  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ872  
Vul: EW           ♦ 96  
HCP: 9           ♣ 1082

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 203

♠ 8

Dealer: E

♥ QJ1065

East Opens 1♦.

Vul: None

♦ 10

You bid first.

HCP: 9

♣ AQ10742

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 198  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ1092  
♥ —  
♦ AJ1086  
♣ J103

South:  
♠ A654  
♥ 654  
♦ 543  
♣ A86

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
XX	3♠	4♥	Pass
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 199  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ K7  
♥ K4  
♦ A7532  
♣ 10763

South:  
♠ AJ10632  
♥ QJ1082  
♦ 9  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 200  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 5♦ X S

North:  
♠ A7  
♥ 7  
♦ AK1085  
♣ KQJ96

South:  
♠ 8642  
♥ 6  
♦ 97632  
♣ 1073

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	5♦
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 201  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 2  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♠ X E

North:  
♠ 843  
♥ 852  
♦ Q6432  
♣ 98

South:  
♠ 95  
♥ KQJ109  
♦ 7  
♣ AJ1072

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦	Pass
6♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 202  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♣ S

North:  
♠ 963  
♥ —  
♦ KJ1072  
♣ AQJ73

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ AQ872  
♦ 96  
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 203

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQ432

♥ 87

♦ 9632

♣ 85

South:

♠ 8

♥ QJ1065

♦ 10

♣ AQ10742

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
------	----	------	-------------------

Pass

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 204      ♠ KQJ93  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1072  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 11         ♣ J76

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 205      ♠ Q85  
Dealer: E        ♥ K72  
Vul: Both       ♦ J96  
HCP: 10         ♣ A765

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W        ♥ 3  
Vul: NS          ♦ AKQ984  
HCP: 15         ♣ KQJ84

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207      ♠ J765  
Dealer: E        ♥ 105  
Vul: None       ♦ J2  
HCP: 3          ♣ J9875

East Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208      ♠ 97  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ53  
HCP: 15         ♣ AKQ98

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209

♠ 83

East Opens 1♣.

Dealer: E

♥ A1084

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 9

HCP: 5

♣ J76532

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♦X W

North:  
 ♠ KQJ93  
 ♥ KJ1072  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ J76

South:  
 ♠ A87542  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ K652  
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	6♦	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 205  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ K72  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ A765

South:  
 ♠ AK1063  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 206  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 6♠X W

North:  
 ♠ 3  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AKQ984  
 ♣ KQJ84

South:  
 ♠ 1084  
 ♥ 87  
 ♦ 10653  
 ♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♠	X♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠  
 3. Splinter  
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 207  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 17  
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
 ♠ J765  
 ♥ 105  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ J9875

South:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ AKQJ7  
 ♦ KQ1094  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 208  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 15  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ 97  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQJ53  
 ♣ AKQ98

South:  
 ♠ 8654  
 ♥ 64  
 ♦ 92  
 ♣ J6532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♥	X♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 83

♥ A1084

♦ 9

♣ J76532

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ32

♦ KJ10876

♣ 84

West North East South

1♣ 4NT<sup>1</sup>

5♠ AP

1. Unusual 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 204      ♠ A87542  
Dealer: W        ♥ 86  
Vul: NS         ♦ K652  
HCP: 7          ♣ 9

West Opens 1♦.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Bids 6♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 205      ♠ AK1063  
Dealer: E        ♥ 10  
Vul: Both       ♦ 102  
HCP: 10         ♣ QJ1043

East Opens 1♥.  
West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: W        ♥ 87  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10653  
HCP: 0          ♣ 10732

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Bids 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207      ♠ 32  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQJ7  
Vul: None       ♦ KQ1094  
HCP: 17         ♣ Q

East Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 208      ♠ 8654  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: EW         ♦ 92  
HCP: 1          ♣ J6532

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209

♠ —

East Opens 1♣.

Dealer: E

♥ KQJ32

West Bids 5♠ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ10876

HCP: 10

♣ 84

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♦X W

North:  
♠ KQJ93  
♥ KJ1072  
♦ —  
♣ J76

South:  
♠ A87542  
♥ 86  
♦ K652  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
5♦	Pass	Pass	5♠
Pass	Pass	6♦	Pass
Pass	XA♠♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 205  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ K72  
♦ J96  
♣ A765

South:  
♠ AK1063  
♥ 10  
♦ 102  
♣ QJ1043

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♠	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 206  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 6♠X W

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ 3  
♦ AKQ984  
♣ KQJ84

South:  
♠ 1084  
♥ 87  
♦ 10653  
♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	Pass
4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♣	Pass
6♠	X♠	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Splinter  
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 207  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ J765  
♥ 105  
♦ J2  
♣ J9875

South:  
♠ 32  
♥ AKQJ7  
♦ KQ1094  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 208  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
♠ 97  
♥ 9  
♦ KQJ53  
♣ AKQ98

South:  
♠ 8654  
♥ 64  
♦ 92  
♣ J6532

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
4♥	5♣	Pass	Pass
5♥	X♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♠ W

North:

♠ 83

♥ A1084

♦ 9

♣ J76532

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ32

♦ KJ10876

♣ 84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

5♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual 4NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 210      ♠ KQ10875      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 6  
Vul: None      ♦ —      You bid first.  
HCP: 11      ♣ AQ10542

Board: 211      ♠ Q985      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q642  
Vul: NS      ♦ A1042      Partner bids first.  
HCP: 8      ♣ 7

Board: 212      ♠ AQ1064      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ —      West Doubles 3♥ if possible.  
Vul: Both      ♦ J      East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.  
HCP: 10      ♣ QJ108643      You bid first.

Board: 213      ♠ 96      East Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: E      ♥ 743      West Doubles 2♥ if possible.  
Vul: None      ♦ AK8      East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ942      Partner bids first.

Board: 214      ♠ QJ1097      West Opens 1♥.  
Dealer: W      ♥ 8      East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ83      West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
HCP: 9      ♣ 63      West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 6♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 215

♠ 74

East Opens 1♣.

Dealer: E

♥ A832

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A73

HCP: 8

♣ 8732

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ KQ10875  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AQ10542

South:  
 ♠ 6432  
 ♥ AK872  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 211  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
 ♠ Q985  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ A1042  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ AJ1062  
 ♥ 53  
 ♦ 7  
 ♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 212  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
 ♠ AQ1064  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ QJ108643

South:  
 ♠ K982  
 ♥ 9864  
 ♦ AK108  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 213  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
 ♠ 96  
 ♥ 743  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ KJ942

South:  
 ♠ AQ10854  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ QJ1042  
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. to the partner's longer

Board: 214  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♣ E

North:  
 ♠ QJ1097  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ KQJ83  
 ♣ 63

South:  
 ♠ K8632  
 ♥ K974  
 ♦ 1094  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠	X
6♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ A832

♦ A73

♣ 8732

South:

♠ J3

♥ KJ1075

♦ QJ1085

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	4♥	5♣	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 210      ♠ 6432  
Dealer: W        ♥ AK872  
Vul: None        ♦ J7  
HCP: 8           ♣ 63

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 211      ♠ AJ1062  
Dealer: E        ♥ 53  
Vul: NS          ♦ 7  
HCP: 11          ♣ AQ1094

East Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 212      ♠ K982  
Dealer: W        ♥ 9864  
Vul: Both        ♦ AK108  
HCP: 10          ♣ 5

West Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 3♥ if possible.

East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 213      ♠ AQ10854  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: None        ♦ QJ1042  
HCP: 9           ♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.

West Doubles 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 214      ♠ K8632  
Dealer: W        ♥ K974  
Vul: EW          ♦ 1094  
HCP: 6           ♣ 10

West Opens 1♥.

East Bids 4♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

West Bids 4NT if possible.

East Bids 5♠ if possible.

West Bids 6♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ J3

♥ KJ1075

♦ QJ1085

♣ 4

East Opens 1♣.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ KQ10875  
♥ 6  
♦ —  
♣ AQ10542

South:  
♠ 6432  
♥ AK872  
♦ J7  
♣ 63

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 211  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3♠ N

North:  
♠ Q985  
♥ Q642  
♦ A1042  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ AJ1062  
♥ 53  
♦ 7  
♣ AQ1094

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 212  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠X S

North:  
♠ AQ1064  
♥ —  
♦ J  
♣ QJ108643

South:  
♠ K982  
♥ 9864  
♦ AK108  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥ <sup>2</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	4♠
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 213  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3♥ E

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ 743  
♦ AK8  
♣ KJ942

South:  
♠ AQ10854  
♥ 8  
♦ QJ1042  
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	2NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 214  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♣ E

North:  
♠ QJ1097  
♥ 8  
♦ KQJ83  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ K8632  
♥ K974  
♦ 1094  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	4♣	Pass
4♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♠	X
6♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 215

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣ E

North:

♠ 74

♥ A832

♦ A73

♣ 8732

South:

♠ J3

♥ KJ1075

♦ QJ1085

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	4♥	5♣	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 216      ♠ 752  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1092  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 10         ♣ KQ1072

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 217      ♠ Q10987  
Dealer: E        ♥ 943  
Vul: Both       ♦ 872  
HCP: 2         ♣ 53

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 218      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1032  
Vul: EW         ♦ 73  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ1094

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 219      ♠ Q92  
Dealer: E        ♥ 984  
Vul: EW         ♦ 93  
HCP: 6         ♣ KJ743

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 220      ♠ 102  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQ1043  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ1063  
HCP: 11         ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 221      ♠ K1074  
Dealer: E        ♥ J5  
Vul: None       ♦ Q1032  
HCP: 6         ♣ 975

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 752	♠ KJ	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1092	♥ 876	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J10963	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1072	♣ J63	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10987	♠ 3			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ AKQJ75	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 872	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AQJ94	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ Q942	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1032	♥ 74	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ AJ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1094	♣ J862	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q92	♠ KJ1083			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ AQJ62	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ 102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ743	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ K543	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1043	♥ K92	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1063	♦ 984	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1074	♠ 95			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ KQ1094	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1032	♦ 9	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 975	♣ AQ1032				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 216      ♠ KJ  
Dealer: W        ♥ 876  
Vul: EW         ♦ J10963  
HCP: 6           ♣ J63

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 217      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQJ75  
Vul: Both       ♦ 4  
HCP: 17         ♣ AQJ94

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 218      ♠ Q942  
Dealer: W        ♥ 74  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ9  
HCP: 8           ♣ J862

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 219      ♠ KJ1083  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQJ62  
Vul: EW         ♦ 102  
HCP: 11         ♣ 8

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 220      ♠ K543  
Dealer: W        ♥ K92  
Vul: Both       ♦ 984  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q108

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 221      ♠ 95  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1094  
Vul: None       ♦ 9  
HCP: 11         ♣ AQ1032

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 752	♠ KJ	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1092	♥ 876	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ —	♦ J10963	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1072	♣ J63	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 217	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q10987	♠ 3			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 943	♥ AKQJ75	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 872	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AQJ94	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 218	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 8	♠ Q942	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ KQ1032	♥ 74	3♠	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ AJ9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ1094	♣ J862	2. to the partner's longer			
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 219	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q92	♠ KJ1083			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ AQJ62	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ 102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ743	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 102	♠ K543	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1043	♥ K92	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1063	♦ 984	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ 2	♣ Q108				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K1074	♠ 95			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J5	♥ KQ1094	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♣	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1032	♦ 9	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ 975	♣ AQ1032				
Contract: 3♣ N						

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 222      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ10952  
Vul: EW        ♦ AQ10752  
HCP: 11        ♣ 2

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 223      ♠ 2  
Dealer: E        ♥ A1075  
Vul: None      ♦ 10872  
HCP: 7        ♣ K762

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 224      ♠ 7  
Dealer: W        ♥ AJ1065  
Vul: NS        ♦ 10  
HCP: 8        ♣ QJ10973

West Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 225      ♠ 4  
Dealer: E        ♥ A53  
Vul: EW        ♦ K93  
HCP: 10        ♣ QJ10732

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 226      ♠ 64  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQJ4  
HCP: 16        ♣ KQJ654

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 227

♠ K84

East Opens 1♣.

Dealer: E

♥ J97

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ 632

HCP: 4

♣ 10542

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ10952  
♦ AQ10752  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 975  
♥ 7  
♦ K986  
♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 223  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ A1075  
♦ 10872  
♣ K762

South:  
♠ AJ1063  
♥ 6  
♦ J6  
♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ1065  
♦ 10  
♣ QJ10973

South:  
♠ 10943  
♥ 97  
♦ K973  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

Board: 225  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ A53  
♦ K93  
♣ QJ10732

South:  
♠ KQ1086  
♥ 64  
♦ QJ1085  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 226  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ —  
♦ AKQJ4  
♣ KQJ654

South:  
♠ 10732  
♥ J109  
♦ 87632  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K84

♥ J97

♦ 632

♣ 10542

South:

♠ 1097

♥ AQ1083

♦ AKQ85

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 222      ♠ 975  
Dealer: W        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ K986  
HCP: 5          ♣ Q8743

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 223      ♠ AJ1063  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6  
Vul: None       ♦ J6  
HCP: 9          ♣ QJ1084

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 224      ♠ 10943  
Dealer: W        ♥ 97  
Vul: NS         ♦ K973  
HCP: 7          ♣ A85

West Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 225      ♠ KQ1086  
Dealer: E        ♥ 64  
Vul: EW         ♦ QJ1085  
HCP: 8          ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 226      ♠ 10732  
Dealer: W        ♥ J109  
Vul: Both       ♦ 87632  
HCP: 1          ♣ 3

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 15

♠ 1097

♥ AQ1083

♦ AKQ85

♣ —

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 222  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ —  
♥ KQ10952  
♦ AQ10752  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ 975  
♥ 7  
♦ K986  
♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass
4♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 223  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 2  
♥ A1075  
♦ 10872  
♣ K762

South:  
♠ AJ1063  
♥ 6  
♦ J6  
♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 224  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ AJ1065  
♦ 10  
♣ QJ10973

South:  
♠ 10943  
♥ 97  
♦ K973  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	

1. Unusual 4NT  
2. bidable suit

Board: 225  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ A53  
♦ K93  
♣ QJ10732

South:  
♠ KQ1086  
♥ 64  
♦ QJ1085  
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 226  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 1  
Contract: 4♥ W

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ —  
♦ AKQJ4  
♣ KQJ654

South:  
♠ 10732  
♥ J109  
♦ 87632  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
4♥	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 227

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♣ E

North:

♠ K84

♥ J97

♦ 632

♣ 10542

South:

♠ 1097

♥ AQ1083

♦ AKQ85

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♣ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 228  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ 9  
♥ KQJ85  
♦ KQ10987  
♣ 4

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 229  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 5

♠ Q10753  
♥ K9642  
♦ 2  
♣ 96

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ 3  
♥ 4  
♦ AQJ85  
♣ AKQ1096

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 52  
♥ A6  
♦ Q10653  
♣ 8762

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 10

♠ AJ1084  
♥ 4  
♦ AJ1075  
♣ 43

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 4

♠ 10652

♥ 75432

♦ A4

♣ 32

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ85

♦ KQ10987

♣ 4

South:

♠ 7653

♥ 1042

♦ 54

♣ K652

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X 3♥

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ Q10753

♥ K9642

♦ 2

♣ 96

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ3

♦ QJ1094

♣ QJ1073

West North East South

1NT 2NT<sup>1</sup>

XN<sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ 4

♦ AQJ85

♣ AKQ1096

South:

♠ K9876

♥ J98

♦ 97

♣ J72

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ 52

♥ A6

♦ Q10653

♣ 8762

South:

♠ 983

♥ KQ1074

♦ —

♣ QJ1054

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

XN<sup>1</sup> 4♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1084

♥ 4

♦ AJ1075

♣ 43

South:

♠ 765

♥ A85

♦ Q9

♣ K9765

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> X 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 10652

♥ 75432

♦ A4

♣ 32

South:

♠ 9

♥ 9

♦ QJ1073

♣ AQJ1096

West

North

East

South

1♥

4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♦

Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup>

XA♠♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 228      ♠ 7653  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1042  
Vul: EW         ♦ 54  
HCP: 3           ♣ K652

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 229      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ3  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1094  
HCP: 11          ♣ QJ1073

East Opens 1NT.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230      ♠ K9876  
Dealer: W        ♥ J98  
Vul: NS         ♦ 97  
HCP: 5           ♣ J72

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231      ♠ 983  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1074  
Vul: NS         ♦ —  
HCP: 8           ♣ QJ1054

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 232      ♠ 765  
Dealer: W        ♥ A85  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q9  
HCP: 9           ♣ K9765

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ 9

♥ 9

♦ QJ1073

♣ AQJ1096

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ85

♦ KQ10987

♣ 4

South:

♠ 7653

♥ 1042

♦ 54

♣ K652

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X 3♥

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 229

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♣X N

North:

♠ Q10753

♥ K9642

♦ 2

♣ 96

South:

♠ —

♥ AJ3

♦ QJ1094

♣ QJ1073

West North East South

1NT 2NT<sup>1</sup>

XN<sup>1</sup> 3♣ Pass Pass

XA♠♠ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 230

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ 3

♥ 4

♦ AQJ85

♣ AKQ1096

South:

♠ K9876

♥ J98

♦ 97

♣ J72

West North East South

1♥ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 231

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ 52

♥ A6

♦ Q10653

♣ 8762

South:

♠ 983

♥ KQ1074

♦ —

♣ QJ1054

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

XN<sup>1</sup> 4♣ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 232

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ1084

♥ 4

♦ AJ1075

♣ 43

South:

♠ 765

♥ A85

♦ Q9

♣ K9765

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup> X 3♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 233

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦X N

North:

♠ 10652

♥ 75432

♦ A4

♣ 32

South:

♠ 9

♥ 9

♦ QJ1073

♣ AQJ1096

West

North

East

South

1♥

4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass

5♦

Pass

Pass<sup>2</sup>

XA♠♠<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Unusual 4NT

2. bidable suit

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 234      ♠ QJ1062  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ10753  
Vul: NS         ♦ 4  
HCP: 11         ♣ K

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 235      ♠ K92  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9753  
Vul: EW         ♦ A952  
HCP: 7           ♣ 107

East Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 236      ♠ AKJ1086  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: Both       ♦ AK1082  
HCP: 18         ♣ K

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237      ♠ Q85  
Dealer: E        ♥ 1043  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8543  
HCP: 2           ♣ 1032

East Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238      ♠ 52  
Dealer: W        ♥ AQJ63  
Vul: Both       ♦ KJ10542  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 239      ♠ Q632  
Dealer: E        ♥ A53  
Vul: EW        ♦ 763  
HCP: 6         ♣ 976

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1062  
 ♥ KQ10753  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 9874  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 87653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m  
 3. relay  
 4. Splinter  
 5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 235  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ QJ1086  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ8642

West	North	East	South
		1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 236  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1086  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AK1082  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ J109752  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ 8543  
 ♣ 1032

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ KQ1072  
 ♣ AKJ865

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 238  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ AQJ63  
 ♦ KJ10542  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ KQ8742

West	North	East	South
1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q632

♥ A53

♦ 763

♣ 976

South:

♠ AK1074

♥ 6

♦ J10

♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2NT	Pass	4♥	AP
-----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 234      ♠ 9874  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98  
Vul: NS         ♦ A3  
HCP: 4          ♣ 87653

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 235      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1086  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 9          ♣ KQJ8642

East Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 236      ♠ Q754  
Dealer: W        ♥ J109752  
Vul: Both       ♦ —  
HCP: 3          ♣ 987

East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 237      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ  
Vul: NS         ♦ KQ1072  
HCP: 18        ♣ AKJ865

East Opens 1♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 238      ♠ 73  
Dealer: W        ♥ 752  
Vul: Both       ♦ 86  
HCP: 5          ♣ KQ8742

West Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

HCP: 11

♠ AK1074

♥ 6

♦ J10

♣ QJ1084

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 2NT if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 234  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 5♦ W

North:  
 ♠ QJ1062  
 ♥ KQ10753  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 9874  
 ♥ 98  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ 87653

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
3♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass
4♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m  
 3. relay  
 4. Splinter  
 5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 235  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K92  
 ♥ 9753  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ 107

South:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ QJ1086  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KQJ8642

West	North	East	South
		1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 236  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 18  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ1086  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ AK1082  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ Q754  
 ♥ J109752  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ 987

West	North	East	South
Pass	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 237  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 2  
 South HCP: 18  
 Contract: 4♣ S

North:  
 ♠ Q85  
 ♥ 1043  
 ♦ 8543  
 ♣ 1032

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ KQ1072  
 ♣ AKJ865

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 238  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 52  
 ♥ AQJ63  
 ♦ KJ10542  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ 73  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ 86  
 ♣ KQ8742

West	North	East	South
1♣	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 239

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ Q632

♥ A53

♦ 763

♣ 976

South:

♠ AK1074

♥ 6

♦ J10

♣ QJ1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2NT	Pass	4♥	AP
-----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 240      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ10943  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ10865

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 241      ♠ 1083  
Dealer: E      ♥ J653  
Vul: NS      ♦ J83  
HCP: 2      ♣ 832

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 242      ♠ KJ1065  
Dealer: W      ♥ —  
Vul: None      ♦ 962  
HCP: 10      ♣ AQ1075

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 243      ♠ K83  
Dealer: E      ♥ 8765  
Vul: NS      ♦ 982  
HCP: 6      ♣ K64

East Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 244      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQ1043  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ1076  
HCP: 11      ♣ 93

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 10

♠ A75

♥ 732

♦ Q10532

♣ A7

East Opens 1♣.

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ —

♦ QJ10943

♣ AJ10865

South:

♠ KJ874

♥ Q97

♦ 65

♣ 432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	5♥	AP
----	------------------	----	----

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ 1083

♥ J653

♦ J83

♣ 832

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ AQ10942

♦ —

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♦	4♥
-----------------	----	----	----

5♦	Pass	Pass	5♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1065

♥ —

♦ 962

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ A8

♥ 108

♦ AJ10

♣ 986432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
----	-----------------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ 8765

♦ 982

♣ K64

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ1043

♦ —

♣ AQ108752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1043

♦ AJ1076

♣ 93

South:

♠ 82

♥ 98

♦ Q984

♣ KQ752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
----	-----------------	-----------------	------

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ A75

♥ 732

♦ Q10532

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ QJ1065

♦ J4

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

X	4♠	5♣	Pass
---	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid



## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 240      ♠ KJ874  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q97  
Vul: Both        ♦ 65  
HCP: 6           ♣ 432

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 241      ♠ KQJ96  
Dealer: E        ♥ AQ10942  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 16          ♣ KJ

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.  
East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 242      ♠ A8  
Dealer: W        ♥ 108  
Vul: None        ♦ AJ10  
HCP: 9           ♣ 986432

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 243      ♠ 6  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1043  
Vul: NS          ♦ —  
HCP: 11          ♣ AQ108752

East Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 244      ♠ 82  
Dealer: W        ♥ 98  
Vul: EW          ♦ Q984  
HCP: 7           ♣ KQ752

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 245      ♠ KJ1064  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1065  
Vul: None       ♦ J4  
HCP: 8           ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
East Bids 5♣ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ —

♦ QJ10943

♣ AJ10865

South:

♠ KJ874

♥ Q97

♦ 65

♣ 432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	5♥	AP
----	------------------	----	----

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 241

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥X N

North:

♠ 1083

♥ J653

♦ J83

♣ 832

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ AQ10942

♦ —

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♦ <sup>2</sup>	3♥	4♦	4♥
-----------------	----	----	----

5♦	Pass	Pass	5♥
----	------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

Board: 242

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ W

North:

♠ KJ1065

♥ —

♦ 962

♣ AQ1075

South:

♠ A8

♥ 108

♦ AJ10

♣ 986432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
----	-----------------	-----------------	------

4♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 243

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K83

♥ 8765

♦ 982

♣ K64

South:

♠ 6

♥ KQ1043

♦ —

♣ AQ108752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 4NT

Board: 244

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ W

North:

♠ 6

♥ AQ1043

♦ AJ1076

♣ 93

South:

♠ 82

♥ 98

♦ Q984

♣ KQ752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
----	-----------------	-----------------	------

3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
----	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 245

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♣X E

North:

♠ A75

♥ 732

♦ Q10532

♣ A7

South:

♠ KJ1064

♥ QJ1065

♦ J4

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

X	4♠	5♣	Pass
---	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 246	♠ AKJ95	West Opens 1♣.
Dealer: W	♥ QJ10975	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A4	
HCP: 15	♣ —	You bid first.
Board: 247	♠ K7532	East Opens 1♥.
Dealer: E	♥ 9873	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1042	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 248	♠ QJ1075	West Opens 1♥.
Dealer: W	♥ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K7	
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1062	You bid first.
Board: 249	♠ 873	East Opens 1♦.
Dealer: E	♥ 1084	
Vul: Both	♦ J985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 754	
Board: 250	♠ 4	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: W	♥ KQ1096	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ1075	
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	You bid first.
Board: 251	♠ QJ65	East Opens 1♠.
Dealer: E	♥ 842	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J7654	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ95	♠ Q64	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10975	♥ 8632	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ Q102				
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7532	♠ J			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9873	♥ A	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1042	♦ KQJ876				
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ AQJ62				
Contract: 3♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1075	♠ K632	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K7	♦ J542				
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1062	♣ K8				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ KQJ95			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ AKQ632	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 1	♦ J985	♦ —				
South HCP: 18	♣ 754	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ K103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ1096	♥ 72	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1075	♦ A432				
South HCP: 8	♣ Q7	♣ J1042				
Contract: 3♠ E						1. forcing 1NT 2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ65	♠ 7			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ AJ1073	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J7654	♦ 109				
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ KJ1086				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 246  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 4

♠ Q64  
♥ 8632  
♦ Q102  
♣ 964

West Opens 1♣.  
East Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 247  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ J  
♥ A  
♦ KQJ876  
♣ AQJ62

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 248  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 12

♠ K632  
♥ AJ6  
♦ J542  
♣ K8

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 249  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 18

♠ KQJ95  
♥ AKQ632  
♦ —  
♣ QJ

East Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 250  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ K103  
♥ 72  
♦ A432  
♣ J1042

West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 251  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ 7  
♥ AJ1073  
♦ 109  
♣ KJ1086

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKJ95	♠ Q64	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ10975	♥ 8632	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A4	♦ Q102	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ —	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K7532	♠ J			1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 9873	♥ A	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♥	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 1042	♦ KQJ876	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ AQJ62	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1075	♠ K632	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♣ <sup>2</sup>	X
Vul: EW	♥ 7	♥ AJ6	Pass	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 9	♦ K7	♦ J542	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1062	♣ K8	2. limit raise or better in ♥			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 249	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 873	♠ KQJ95			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 1084	♥ AKQ632	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 1	♦ J985	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 18	♣ 754	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 4	♠ K103	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ KQ1096	♥ 72	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ1075	♦ A432	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q7	♣ J1042	2. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ65	♠ 7			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ 842	♥ AJ1073	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 4	♦ J7654	♦ 109	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ KJ1086	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 252      ♠ AKQJ975  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ96  
Vul: Both        ♦ 10  
HCP: 16         ♣ —

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 253      ♠ 754  
Dealer: E        ♥ A10863  
Vul: None        ♦ J62  
HCP: 5          ♣ 97

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 254      ♠ AKQ765  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKJ87  
Vul: NS          ♦ 8  
HCP: 17         ♣ 8

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 255      ♠ 104  
Dealer: E        ♥ 85  
Vul: Both        ♦ 10985432  
HCP: 3          ♣ K4

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 256      ♠ 2  
Dealer: W        ♥ K  
Vul: None        ♦ AQ10952  
HCP: 16         ♣ AK1095

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 257      ♠ K9  
Dealer: E        ♥ A93  
Vul: NS          ♦ 632  
HCP: 9          ♣ Q8752

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ975	♠ 1043	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ96	♥ 872	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ 742	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ K863				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 754	♠ AQ1096			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10863	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J62	♦ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ AJ1054				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ765	♠ J94	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ87	♥ 964	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ K752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ 543				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 104	♠ 3			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ QJ1092	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10985432	♦ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ AJ10876	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ K76	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 10752	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10952	♦ 4	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1095	♣ J8632	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ A93

♦ 632

♣ Q8752

South:

♠ QJ1075

♥ KQJ52

♦ 74

♣ 10

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 252      ♠ 1043  
Dealer: W        ♥ 872  
Vul: Both        ♦ 742  
HCP: 3            ♣ K863

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253      ♠ AQ1096  
Dealer: E        ♥ 52  
Vul: None        ♦ 9  
HCP: 11          ♣ AJ1054

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 254      ♠ J94  
Dealer: W        ♥ 964  
Vul: NS          ♦ K752  
HCP: 4            ♣ 543

West Opens 1♣.

East Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ 3  
Dealer: E        ♥ QJ1092  
Vul: Both        ♦ K  
HCP: 11          ♣ AJ10876

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256      ♠ K76  
Dealer: W        ♥ 10752  
Vul: None        ♦ 4  
HCP: 4            ♣ J8632

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ QJ1075  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQJ52  
Vul: NS          ♦ 74  
HCP: 9            ♣ 10

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQJ975	♠ 1043	1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ96	♥ 872	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 10	♦ 742	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 3	♣ —	♣ K863				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 754	♠ AQ1096			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ A10863	♥ 52	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
North HCP: 5	♦ J62	♦ 9	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ 97	♣ AJ1054				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AKQ765	♠ J94	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	X	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ87	♥ 964	3♣	3♠	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 8	♦ K752	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 4	♣ 8	♣ 543				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 104	♠ 3			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 85	♥ QJ1092	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 3	♦ 10985432	♦ K	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 11	♣ K4	♣ AJ10876	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 2	♠ K76	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♣
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ 10752	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AQ10952	♦ 4	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1095	♣ J8632	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 257

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ K9

♥ A93

♦ 632

♣ Q8752

South:

♠ QJ1075

♥ KQJ52

♦ 74

♣ 10

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup>

3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 258      ♠ KQ10942  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ1065  
Vul: EW         ♦ 83  
HCP: 9           ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 259      ♠ 54  
Dealer: E        ♥ K852  
Vul: EW         ♦ A97654  
HCP: 7           ♣ 2

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 260      ♠ 1084  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ94  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ1073  
HCP: 11          ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 261      ♠ 10965  
Dealer: E        ♥ 4  
Vul: NS          ♦ AQ62  
HCP: 6           ♣ 5432

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 262      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ 6  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ108653  
HCP: 10          ♣ AQ1082

West Opens 1♠.

You bid first.

Board: 263      ♠ A2  
Dealer: E        ♥ 76  
Vul: EW         ♦ 932  
HCP: 5           ♣ J106532

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10942	♠ A75	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1065	♥ 72	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ 10976	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ QJ1097			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K852	♥ AJ1097	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A97654	♦ J	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ 93	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1084	♠ KQ9	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ94	♥ 1073	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1073	♦ 642	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10965	♠ AQJ74			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KQ1083	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ62	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5432	♣ QJ7	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ K962	1♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K54	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ108653	♦ 742	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1082	♣ 965	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 5♦ S						



Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A2

♥ 76

♦ 932

♣ J106532

South:

♠ 863

♥ KQ1093

♦ KQJ108

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 258  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ A75  
♥ 72  
♦ 10976  
♣ KJ86

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 259  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 9

♠ QJ1097  
♥ AJ1097  
♦ J  
♣ 93

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 260  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 8

♠ KQ9  
♥ 1073  
♦ 642  
♣ QJ104

West Opens 1♣.

East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 261  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 15

♠ AQJ74  
♥ KQ1083  
♦ —  
♣ QJ7

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 262  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 6

♠ K962  
♥ K54  
♦ 742  
♣ 965

West Opens 1♠.

Partner bids first.

Board: 263  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ 863  
♥ KQ1093  
♦ KQJ108  
♣ —

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ KQ10942	♠ A75	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ KJ1065	♥ 72	AP			
North HCP: 9	♦ 83	♦ 10976	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ KJ86				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 54	♠ QJ1097			1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ K852	♥ AJ1097	2♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 7	♦ A97654	♦ J	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 9	♣ 2	♣ 93	2. limit raise or better in ♣			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1084	♠ KQ9	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ94	♥ 1073	AP			
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1073	♦ 642	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ QJ104				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10965	♠ AQJ74			1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: NS	♥ 4	♥ KQ1083	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	4♠	5♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ62	♦ —	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5432	♣ QJ7	2. Rubensohl after 1m			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ K962	1♠	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ K54	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ108653	♦ 742	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ1082	♣ 965	2. bidable suit			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 263

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A2

♥ 76

♦ 932

♣ J106532

South:

♠ 863

♥ KQ1093

♦ KQJ108

♣ —

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup>

3♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 264      ♠ 5  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1043  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKJ96  
HCP: 11      ♣ 93

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265      ♠ AQ94  
Dealer: E      ♥ 10532  
Vul: Both      ♦ J92  
HCP: 7      ♣ 52

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266      ♠ QJ1083  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKJ54  
Vul: None      ♦ 652  
HCP: 11      ♣ —

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 267      ♠ 10543  
Dealer: E      ♥ J963  
Vul: EW      ♦ 982  
HCP: 1      ♣ 95

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268      ♠ 3  
Dealer: W      ♥ 10  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ10952  
HCP: 8      ♣ AJ1084

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 269      ♠ 732  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: NS      ♦ AJ932  
HCP: 7      ♣ Q7532

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ J1032	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1043	♥ 52	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ96	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 6	♣ 93	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ94	♠ KJ1065			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10532	♥ J	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J92	♦ 108	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ KQJ83				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1083	♠ AK942	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ54	♥ 98				
North HCP: 11	♦ 652	♦ 97				
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ K753				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10543	♠ 2			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J963	♥ K5	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 982	♦ AKQ103				
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ QJ1076				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ KJ84	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q98764	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10952	♦ K				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1084	♣ Q9				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Unusual 4NT 2. bidable suit

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 732

♥ —

♦ AJ932

♣ Q7532

South:

♠ KQJ108

♥ KJ10632

♦ —

♣ 108

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup> 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 264  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 6

♠ J1032  
♥ 52  
♦ Q105  
♣ QJ107

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ KJ1065  
♥ J  
♦ 108  
♣ KQJ83

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ AK942  
♥ 98  
♦ 97  
♣ K753

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 15

♠ 2  
♥ K5  
♦ AKQ103  
♣ QJ1076

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 11

♠ KJ84  
♥ Q98764  
♦ K  
♣ Q9

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 269  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 10

♠ KQJ108  
♥ KJ10632  
♦ —  
♣ 108

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 5	♠ J1032	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ QJ1043	♥ 52	4♣	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ AKJ96	♦ Q105				
South HCP: 6	♣ 93	♣ QJ107				
Contract: 4♣ W						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ AQ94	♠ KJ1065			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ 10532	♥ J	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	3♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 7	♦ J92	♦ 108	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ 52	♣ KQJ83				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ1083	♠ AK942	1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ54	♥ 98				
North HCP: 11	♦ 652	♦ 97				
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ K753				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 10543	♠ 2			1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ J963	♥ K5	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 1	♦ 982	♦ AKQ103				
South HCP: 15	♣ 95	♣ QJ1076				
Contract: 4♠ E						1. Unusual 2NT 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 3	♠ KJ84	1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ Q98764	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
North HCP: 8	♦ QJ10952	♦ K				
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ1084	♣ Q9				
Contract: 5♣ S						1. Unusual 4NT 2. bidable suit

Board: 269

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ 732

♥ —

♦ AJ932

♣ Q7532

South:

♠ KQJ108

♥ KJ10632

♦ —

♣ 108

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup>

2♦<sup>2</sup> 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 270      ♠ 1073  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ94  
HCP: 9           ♣ QJ1054

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 271      ♠ 98  
Dealer: E        ♥ J94  
Vul: Both       ♦ 63  
HCP: 2           ♣ J107432

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 272      ♠ 96  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1093  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ1064  
HCP: 9           ♣ 2

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 273      ♠ QJ64  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ965  
Vul: None       ♦ 5  
HCP: 11          ♣ K74

East Opens 1♣.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 274      ♠ QJ10976  
Dealer: W        ♥ A  
Vul: EW         ♦ 7  
HCP: 16          ♣ AKQ105

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 275      ♠ J9  
Dealer: E        ♥ 8  
Vul: Both       ♦ J97542  
HCP: 4           ♣ Q874

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 2♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1073	♠ J64	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K932	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ94	♦ A752	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1054	♣ 62				
Contract: 5♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ QJ1054			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ 62	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 63	♦ AKJ987				
South HCP: 11	♣ J107432	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ 10875	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1093	♥ K6542	5♣	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1064	♦ K7	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ 95				
Contract: 5♥ X S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ64	♠ 87			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ965	♥ KQ1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ QJ1093				
South HCP: 8	♣ K74	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10976	♠ 32	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 64	3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ A10862	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ105	♣ J864				
Contract: 4♠ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J9

♥ 8

♦ J97542

♣ Q874

South:

♠ KQ10842

♥ KQJ42

♦ 3

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
-----------------	------	-----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. strength cue bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 270      ♠ J64  
Dealer: W        ♥ K932  
Vul: EW         ♦ A752  
HCP: 8           ♣ 62

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Bids 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 271      ♠ QJ1054  
Dealer: E        ♥ 62  
Vul: Both       ♦ AKJ987  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 272      ♠ 10875  
Dealer: W        ♥ K6542  
Vul: EW         ♦ K7  
HCP: 6           ♣ 95

West Opens 1♣.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.  
West Doubles 5♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 273      ♠ 87  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1087  
Vul: None       ♦ QJ1093  
HCP: 8           ♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 274      ♠ 32  
Dealer: W        ♥ 64  
Vul: EW         ♦ A10862  
HCP: 5           ♣ J864

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 11

♠ KQ10842

♥ KQJ42

♦ 3

♣ 6

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 1073	♠ J64	1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ K932	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ94	♦ A752	5♥	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ QJ1054	♣ 62				
Contract: 5♥ E						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 98	♠ QJ1054			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ J94	♥ 62	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 2	♦ 63	♦ AKJ987				
South HCP: 11	♣ J107432	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ E						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 96	♠ 10875	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1093	♥ K6542	5♣	Pass	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 9	♦ AQ1064	♦ K7	X	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ 2	♣ 95				
Contract: 5♥ X S						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ QJ64	♠ 87			1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ AJ965	♥ KQ1087	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ QJ1093				
South HCP: 8	♣ K74	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10976	♠ 32	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ 64	3♥	3♠	4♥	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ 7	♦ A10862	X	AP		
South HCP: 5	♣ AKQ105	♣ J864				
Contract: 4♠ X N						1. Michaels Cuebid 2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 275

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N E

North:

♠ J9

♥ 8

♦ J97542

♣ Q874

South:

♠ KQ10842

♥ KQJ42

♦ 3

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

2♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♣	Pass
-----------------	------	----	------

3♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	3NT	AP
-----------------	------	-----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

3. strength cue bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 276      ♠ AKQJ9  
Dealer: W      ♥ QJ1073  
Vul: None      ♦ 7  
HCP: 17      ♣ A7

West Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

Board: 277      ♠ 972  
Dealer: E      ♥ Q10873  
Vul: NS      ♦ 76  
HCP: 2      ♣ 632

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 278      ♠ KJ1087  
Dealer: W      ♥ AQJ65  
Vul: Both      ♦ 8  
HCP: 11      ♣ 53

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 279      ♠ A8743  
Dealer: E      ♥ A843  
Vul: None      ♦ J853  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 280      ♠ 6  
Dealer: W      ♥ AKQ52  
Vul: NS      ♦ 2  
HCP: 17      ♣ AKJ852

West Opens 1♦.

You bid first.

Board: 281      ♠ 76  
Dealer: E      ♥ 53  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ109532  
HCP: 9      ♣ A4

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ QJ1073

♦ 7

♣ A7

South:

♠ 8762

♥ 5

♦ J1082

♣ 10864

West North East South

1♣ 2♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♠

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 972

♥ Q10873

♦ 76

♣ 632

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ —

♦ QJ4

♣ KJ1085

West North East South

Pass 1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

Pass 2♠ 3♥ X

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KJ1087

♥ AQJ65

♦ 8

♣ 53

South:

♠ 653

♥ 2

♦ Q753

♣ Q10842

West North East South

1♦ 2♦<sup>1</sup> 3♣<sup>2</sup> Pass

3♦<sup>3</sup> AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ A8743

♥ A843

♦ J853

♣ —

South:

♠ 965

♥ KJ1092

♦ —

♣ AJ1063

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥ 5♦ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ52

♦ 2

♣ AKJ852

South:

♠ 952

♥ 763

♦ J94

♣ Q1097

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 281  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ 53  
♦ AJ109532  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQ10842  
♦ 4  
♣ QJ1052

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 276  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 1

♠ 8762  
♥ 5  
♦ J1082  
♣ 10864

West Opens 1♣.

Partner bids first.

Board: 277  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 16

♠ AKQ64  
♥ —  
♦ QJ4  
♣ KJ1085

East Opens 1♥.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 278  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 4

♠ 653  
♥ 2  
♦ Q753  
♣ Q10842

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 279  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 965  
♥ KJ1092  
♦ —  
♣ AJ1063

East Opens 1♦.

East Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 280  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 3

♠ 952  
♥ 763  
♦ J94  
♣ Q1097

West Opens 1♦.

Partner bids first.

Board: 281  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ 8  
♥ KQ10842  
♦ 4  
♣ QJ1052

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: W

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 1

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ9

♥ QJ1073

♦ 7

♣ A7

South:

♠ 8762

♥ 5

♦ J1082

♣ 10864

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 277

Dealer: E

Vul: NS

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ X E

North:

♠ 972

♥ Q10873

♦ 76

♣ 632

South:

♠ AKQ64

♥ —

♦ QJ4

♣ KJ1085

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	2♠	3♥	X
------	----	----	---

Pass	3♠	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

4♥	X	AP	
----	---	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 278

Dealer: W

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ KJ1087

♥ AQJ65

♦ 8

♣ 53

South:

♠ 653

♥ 2

♦ Q753

♣ Q10842

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
----	-----------------	-----------------	------

3♦ <sup>3</sup>	AP		
-----------------	----	--	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. Rubensohl after 1m

3. relay

Board: 279

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ X E

North:

♠ A8743

♥ A843

♦ J853

♣ —

South:

♠ 965

♥ KJ1092

♦ —

♣ AJ1063

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

Pass	4♥	5♦	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 280

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 6

♥ AKQ52

♦ 2

♣ AKJ852

South:

♠ 952

♥ 763

♦ J94

♣ Q1097

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
----	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 281  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ 53  
♦ AJ109532  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ 8  
♥ KQ10842  
♦ 4  
♣ QJ1052

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 282     ♠ KQ10875  
Dealer: W       ♥ KQ1092  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10  
HCP: 10         ♣ 3

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 7NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 283     ♠ 5  
Dealer: E       ♥ J7  
Vul: Both      ♦ K1098743  
HCP: 9         ♣ AJ6

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 284     ♠ 6  
Dealer: W       ♥ AQ1042  
Vul: NS         ♦ KJ1072  
HCP: 10         ♣ 42

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 285     ♠ 875  
Dealer: E       ♥ Q53  
Vul: EW         ♦ K965  
HCP: 7         ♣ Q98

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 286     ♠ 82  
Dealer: W       ♥ 8  
Vul: Both      ♦ QJ1093  
HCP: 11         ♣ AKJ95

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 2

♠ Q7654

♥ 83

♦ 842

♣ 843

East Opens 1♣.

West Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 7NX E

North:  
 ♠ KQ10875  
 ♥ KQ1092  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ 876543  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♥
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠	Pass
7NT	XN	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 283  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ K1098743  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ AJ1072  
 ♥ KQ109864  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 284  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQ1042  
 ♦ KJ1072  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ A853

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 285  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ K965  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ KJ10962  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 286  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ QJ1093  
 ♣ AKJ95

South:  
 ♠ 1095  
 ♥ J973  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q7654

♥ 83

♦ 842

♣ 843

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ1092

♦ AQJ106

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 282      ♠ J9  
Dealer: W        ♥ 876543  
Vul: NS         ♦ 43  
HCP: 1          ♣ 875

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids 2NT if possible.  
West Bids 4NT if possible.  
East Bids 5♠ if possible.  
West Bids 7NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 283      ♠ AJ1072  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ109864  
Vul: Both       ♦ 5  
HCP: 10         ♣ —

East Opens 1♣.  
West Doubles 2♣ if possible.  
West Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 284      ♠ 973  
Dealer: W        ♥ J93  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q53  
HCP: 7          ♣ A853

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 285      ♠ 93  
Dealer: E        ♥ KJ10962  
Vul: EW         ♦ —  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ1053

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286      ♠ 1095  
Dealer: W        ♥ J973  
Vul: Both       ♦ 64  
HCP: 3          ♣ Q1074

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♣ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287

♠ —

East Opens 1♣.

Dealer: E

♥ AKJ1092

West Bids XN if possible.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ106

HCP: 15

♣ 72

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 282  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 7NX E

North:  
 ♠ KQ10875  
 ♥ KQ1092  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ J9  
 ♥ 876543  
 ♦ 43  
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>	2NT <sup>2</sup>	4♥
4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠	Pass
7NT	XN	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. Rubensohl after 1m  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 283  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3♣ E

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ J7  
 ♦ K1098743  
 ♣ AJ6

South:  
 ♠ AJ1072  
 ♥ KQ109864  
 ♦ 5  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>
X	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♣	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 284  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 6  
 ♥ AQ1042  
 ♦ KJ1072  
 ♣ 42

South:  
 ♠ 973  
 ♥ J93  
 ♦ Q53  
 ♣ A853

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♠	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 285  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 875  
 ♥ Q53  
 ♦ K965  
 ♣ Q98

South:  
 ♠ 93  
 ♥ KJ10962  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ KJ1053

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 286  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 82  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ QJ1093  
 ♣ AKJ95

South:  
 ♠ 1095  
 ♥ J973  
 ♦ 64  
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	Pass
4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
 2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 287

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ Q7654

♥ 83

♦ 842

♣ 843

South:

♠ —

♥ AKJ1092

♦ AQJ106

♣ 72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 288      ♠ J98  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1072  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ96  
HCP: 11         ♣ —

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 289      ♠ Q62  
Dealer: E        ♥ J32  
Vul: None       ♦ 8642  
HCP: 3          ♣ 872

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 290      ♠ 84  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQ1096  
Vul: Both       ♦ AJ10843  
HCP: 10         ♣ —

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 291      ♠ 9842  
Dealer: E        ♥ J87  
Vul: None       ♦ J4  
HCP: 2          ♣ 10987

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 292      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ KQJ752  
Vul: EW         ♦ AKJ95  
HCP: 16         ♣ Q2

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 293

♠ 5

Dealer: E

♥ 1098752

East Opens 1♣.

Vul: None

♦ Q1085

Partner bids first.

HCP: 2

♣ 87

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ A	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1072	♥ K986	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ96	♦ 1074	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ K10862	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q62	♠ —			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ AKQ85	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8642	♦ A107	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 872	♣ QJ1043	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ K	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1096	♥ J7	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10843	♦ Q97652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ Q974	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9842	♠ K3			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ KQ1042	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J4	♦ 3	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 10987	♣ AKJ65	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 1087	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ752	♥ 93	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ95	♦ Q62	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q2	♣ 109874				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 1098752

♦ Q1085

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ AKQ64

♦ —

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 288      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ K986  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1074  
HCP: 10         ♣ K10862

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289      ♠ —  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQ85  
Vul: None       ♦ A107  
HCP: 16         ♣ QJ1043

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 290      ♠ K  
Dealer: W        ♥ J7  
Vul: Both       ♦ Q97652  
HCP: 8           ♣ Q974

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 3♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 291      ♠ K3  
Dealer: E        ♥ KQ1042  
Vul: None       ♦ 3  
HCP: 16         ♣ AKJ65

East Opens 1♦.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 5♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 292      ♠ 1087  
Dealer: W        ♥ 93  
Vul: EW         ♦ Q62  
HCP: 2           ♣ 109874

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 17

♠ KQJ83

♥ AKQ64

♦ —

♣ Q105

East Opens 1♣.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ J98	♠ A	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1072	♥ K986	Pass	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ AQJ96	♦ 1074	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ K10862	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ Q62	♠ —			1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ AKQ85	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 8642	♦ A107	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 872	♣ QJ1043	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ E			2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ 84	♠ K	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1096	♥ J7	3♠	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 10	♦ AJ10843	♦ Q97652	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 8	♣ —	♣ Q974	2. limit raise or better in ♠			
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 9842	♠ K3			1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♥ J87	♥ KQ1042	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	4♦	Pass
North HCP: 2	♦ J4	♦ 3	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 10987	♣ AKJ65	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 5♦ E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ 1087	1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ752	♥ 93	AP			
North HCP: 16	♦ AKJ95	♦ Q62	1. Unusual 2NT			
South HCP: 2	♣ Q2	♣ 109874				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 293

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ 1098752

♦ Q1085

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ AKQ64

♦ —

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♥	AP
------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 294      ♠ A  
Dealer: W        ♥ J9  
Vul: EW         ♦ KQJ62  
HCP: 16         ♣ KQ1086

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 295      ♠ J  
Dealer: E        ♥ 6543  
Vul: NS         ♦ 642  
HCP: 5          ♣ A10865

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 296      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ 853  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQ1063  
HCP: 15         ♣ AKQ63

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 297      ♠ Q103  
Dealer: E        ♥ 9853  
Vul: None       ♦ Q83  
HCP: 8          ♣ KJ7

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 298      ♠ —  
Dealer: W        ♥ QJ1043  
Vul: NS         ♦ AK1092  
HCP: 10         ♣ 752

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 9

♠ Q97

♥ A976

♦ 109

♣ K932

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ A  
♥ J9  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ KQ1086

South:  
♠ 976  
♥ 1086532  
♦ 1075  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Splinter

Board: 295  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 6543  
♦ 642  
♣ A10865

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ AKQJ107  
♦ AQ1053  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	X♠

AP  
1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 296  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 853  
♦ AQ1063  
♣ AKQ63

South:  
♠ J9873  
♥ Q62  
♦ 8754  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	4♦

AP  
1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 297  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q103  
♥ 9853  
♦ Q83  
♣ KJ7

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ AJ1074  
♦ KJ1062  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 298  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ1043  
♦ AK1092  
♣ 752

South:  
♠ J732  
♥ 5  
♦ Q754  
♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦

AP  
1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ A976

♦ 109

♣ K932

South:

♠ 86

♥ QJ1042

♦ 4

♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 294      ♠ 976  
Dealer: W        ♥ 1086532  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1075  
HCP: 0           ♣ 3

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♣ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 295      ♠ 108  
Dealer: E        ♥ AKQJ107  
Vul: NS         ♦ AQ1053  
HCP: 16         ♣ —

East Opens 1♠.  
West Bids 3♥ if possible.  
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 296      ♠ J9873  
Dealer: W        ♥ Q62  
Vul: EW         ♦ 8754  
HCP: 3           ♣ 7

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 297      ♠ 76  
Dealer: E        ♥ AJ1074  
Vul: None       ♦ KJ1062  
HCP: 9           ♣ 8

East Opens 1♣.  
West Bids XN if possible.  
West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 298      ♠ J732  
Dealer: W        ♥ 5  
Vul: NS         ♦ Q754  
HCP: 8           ♣ AJ106

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids XN if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

HCP: 10

♠ 86

♥ QJ1042

♦ 4

♣ AQJ104

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids XN if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 4♠ W

North:  
♠ A  
♥ J9  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ KQ1086

South:  
♠ 976  
♥ 1086532  
♦ 1075  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♠  
3. Splinter

Board: 295  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 4♠X E

North:  
♠ J  
♥ 6543  
♦ 642  
♣ A10865

South:  
♠ 108  
♥ AKQJ107  
♦ AQ1053  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	X♠

AP  
1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 296  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 853  
♦ AQ1063  
♣ AKQ63

South:  
♠ J9873  
♥ Q62  
♦ 8754  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	4♦

AP  
1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 297  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N E

North:  
♠ Q103  
♥ 9853  
♦ Q83  
♣ KJ7

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ AJ1074  
♦ KJ1062  
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
		1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>
XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	Pass	3NT	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 298  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ QJ1043  
♦ AK1092  
♣ 752

South:  
♠ J732  
♥ 5  
♦ Q754  
♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
1♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	XN <sup>1</sup>	3♦

AP  
1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 299

Dealer: E

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q97

♥ A976

♦ 109

♣ K932

South:

♠ 86

♥ QJ1042

♦ 4

♣ AQJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

XN <sup>1</sup>	3♥	AP	
-----------------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 2NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 300      ♠ AKQ764  
Dealer: W        ♥ —  
Vul: None        ♦ AQJ107  
HCP: 16         ♣ 84

West Opens 1♥.

You bid first.

Board: 301      ♠ 84  
Dealer: E        ♥ 63  
Vul: NS         ♦ 8763  
HCP: 0         ♣ 109876

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 302      ♠ 8  
Dealer: W        ♥ KJ10632  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 8         ♣ KJ1082

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids X♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 303      ♠ J1083  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7542  
Vul: None        ♦ 987  
HCP: 5         ♣ A7

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 304      ♠ J4  
Dealer: W        ♥ AKQ74  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10  
HCP: 17        ♣ AQJ108

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 305      ♠ KJ98642  
Dealer: E        ♥ Q3  
Vul: EW         ♦ 3  
HCP: 6         ♣ 652

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ764  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ107  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ K9873  
♦ 86  
♣ J972

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 301  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ 63  
♦ 8763  
♣ 109876

South:  
♠ QJ1072  
♥ AQJ109  
♦ —  
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 302  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♥ X S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ KJ10632  
♦ 3  
♣ KJ1082

South:  
♠ J32  
♥ Q874  
♦ 109  
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
4♠	5♥	X♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 303  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ J1083  
♥ 7542  
♦ 987  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ103  
♦ KQ10654  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 304  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ AKQ74  
♦ 10  
♣ AQJ108

South:  
♠ K98762  
♥ 83  
♦ 82  
♣ 742

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 305  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ KJ98642  
♥ Q3  
♦ 3  
♣ 652

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 108  
♦ QJ1074  
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 300      ♠ 93  
Dealer: W      ♥ K9873  
Vul: None      ♦ 86  
HCP: 4      ♣ J972

West Opens 1♥.

Partner bids first.

Board: 301      ♠ QJ1072  
Dealer: E      ♥ AQJ109  
Vul: NS      ♦ —  
HCP: 11      ♣ J52

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 302      ♠ J32  
Dealer: W      ♥ Q874  
Vul: EW      ♦ 109  
HCP: 7      ♣ A974

West Opens 1♠.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Bids X♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 303      ♠ —  
Dealer: E      ♥ KQJ103  
Vul: None      ♦ KQ10654  
HCP: 11      ♣ 62

East Opens 1♠.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 304      ♠ K98762  
Dealer: W      ♥ 83  
Vul: NS      ♦ 82  
HCP: 3      ♣ 742

West Opens 1♦.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 305      ♠ 5  
Dealer: E      ♥ 108  
Vul: EW      ♦ QJ1074  
HCP: 9      ♣ KQJ107

East Opens 1♥.

West Bids 3♣ if possible.

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ764  
♥ —  
♦ AQJ107  
♣ 84

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ K9873  
♦ 86  
♣ J972

West	North	East	South
1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	3♦	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 301  
Dealer: E  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 3N W

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ 63  
♦ 8763  
♣ 109876

South:  
♠ QJ1072  
♥ AQJ109  
♦ —  
♣ J52

West	North	East	South
		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
3NT	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 302  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♥ X S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ KJ10632  
♦ 3  
♣ KJ1082

South:  
♠ J32  
♥ Q874  
♦ 109  
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	4♥
4♠	5♥	X♥	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 303  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ J1083  
♥ 7542  
♦ 987  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ —  
♥ KQJ103  
♦ KQ10654  
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠	AP

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 304  
Dealer: W  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 17  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 3♦ W

North:  
♠ J4  
♥ AKQ74  
♦ 10  
♣ AQJ108

South:  
♠ K98762  
♥ 83  
♦ 82  
♣ 742

West	North	East	South
1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♦	AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 305  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4♥ E

North:  
♠ KJ98642  
♥ Q3  
♦ 3  
♣ 652

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 108  
♦ QJ1074  
♣ KQJ107

West	North	East	South
		1♥	2NT <sup>1</sup>
3♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP

1. Unusual 2NT  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 306  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 11

♠ 84  
♥ J  
♦ KJ1076  
♣ KQJ85

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 307  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 9

♠ 965  
♥ 8  
♦ AKQ96543  
♣ 8

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 308  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 11

♠ J2  
♥ QJ1083  
♦ —  
♣ AK10876

West Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.

Board: 309  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ AQ10654  
♥ 542  
♦ J54  
♣ 5

East Opens 1♥.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 310  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 8

♠ QJ1065  
♥ KQ1054  
♦ 654  
♣ —

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 311  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 2

♠ 7  
♥ 9862  
♦ 754  
♣ Q7653

East Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ KJ1076  
 ♣ KQJ85

South:  
 ♠ AJ3  
 ♥ Q653  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 107642

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 307  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
 ♠ 965  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ AKQ96543  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ 104  
 ♥ AQJ42  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ QJ10652

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 308  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
 ♠ J2  
 ♥ QJ1083  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK10876

South:  
 ♠ AK1087  
 ♥ 92  
 ♦ J87  
 ♣ 432

West	North	East	South
1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 309  
 Dealer: E  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ10654  
 ♥ 542  
 ♦ J54  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ1083  
 ♣ KJ10632

West	North	East	South
		1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 310  
 Dealer: W  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4♠ X S

North:  
 ♠ QJ1065  
 ♥ KQ1054  
 ♦ 654  
 ♣ —

South:  
 ♠ K9843  
 ♥ 983  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 9862

♦ 754

♣ Q7653

South:

♠ AK1082

♥ AQJ74

♦ K92

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 306  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 7

♠ AJ3  
♥ Q653  
♦ 8  
♣ 107642

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 307  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
HCP: 10

♠ 104  
♥ AQJ42  
♦ —  
♣ QJ10652

East Opens 1♠.  
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 308  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 8

♠ AK1087  
♥ 92  
♦ J87  
♣ 432

West Opens 1♦.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 309  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 9

♠ 7  
♥ 9  
♦ KQ1083  
♣ KJ10632

East Opens 1♥.  
You bid first.

Board: 310  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
HCP: 3

♠ K9843  
♥ 983  
♦ 8  
♣ 9852

West Opens 1♣.  
East Bids 2♦ if possible.  
West Doubles 4♠ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 311  
Dealer: E  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 17

♠ AK1082  
♥ AQJ74  
♦ K92  
♣ —

East Opens 1♦.  
You bid first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306  
Dealer: W  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3♠ W

North:  
♠ 84  
♥ J  
♦ KJ1076  
♣ KQJ85

South:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ Q653  
♦ 8  
♣ 107642

West	North	East	South
1♠	2NT <sup>1</sup>	3♠	AP
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 307  
Dealer: E  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 4♠ E

North:  
♠ 965  
♥ 8  
♦ AKQ96543  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 104  
♥ AQJ42  
♦ —  
♣ QJ10652

West	North	East	South
		1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	3♦	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♦	Pass	Pass
4♠	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 308  
Dealer: W  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ J2  
♥ QJ1083  
♦ —  
♣ AK10876

South:  
♠ AK1087  
♥ 92  
♦ J87  
♣ 432

West	North	East	South
1♦	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>	Pass	
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 309  
Dealer: E  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ10654  
♥ 542  
♦ J54  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ 9  
♦ KQ1083  
♣ KJ10632

West	North	East	South
		1♥	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	Pass <sup>2</sup>
Pass			
1. Unusual 4NT			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 310  
Dealer: W  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♠ X S

North:  
♠ QJ1065  
♥ KQ1054  
♦ 654  
♣ —

South:  
♠ K9843  
♥ 983  
♦ 8  
♣ 9852

West	North	East	South
1♣	2♣ <sup>1</sup>	2♦ <sup>2</sup>	4♠
X	AP		
1. Michaels Cuebid			
2. 1X-(Y)-2Z forcing			

Board: 311

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 9862

♦ 754

♣ Q7653

South:

♠ AK1082

♥ AQJ74

♦ K92

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2♦ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Michaels Cuebid

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 312      ♠ —  
Dealer: W      ♥ AK10432  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK1063  
HCP: 16      ♣ Q10

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313      ♠ 8752  
Dealer: E      ♥ QJ97  
Vul: Both      ♦ 10974  
HCP: 3      ♣ 4

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 314      ♠ QJ10642  
Dealer: W      ♥ 43  
Vul: EW      ♦ KQJ74  
HCP: 9      ♣ —

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 315      ♠ K9  
Dealer: E      ♥ A5  
Vul: EW      ♦ 107652  
HCP: 8      ♣ J875

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 316      ♠ AK1094  
Dealer: W      ♥ 4  
Vul: Both      ♦ KJ10954  
HCP: 11      ♣ 7

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 8

♠ Q972

♥ J3

♦ J8

♣ A9765

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J5	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10432	♥ J876	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1063	♦ 754				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q10	♣ 9864				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8752	♠ AJ1043			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ97	♥ 104	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10974	♦ 5	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ AJ1085				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10642	♠ K93	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ K9				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ74	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ A108542				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9	♠ AJ10874			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 107652	♦ 9				
South HCP: 10	♣ J875	♣ KQ10432				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1094	♠ 872	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 105	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10954	♦ Q82				
South HCP: 2	♣ 7	♣ 98543				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q972

♥ J3

♦ J8

♣ A9765

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1086

♦ 1063

♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual	2NT		
------------	-----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 312      ♠ J5  
Dealer: W      ♥ J876  
Vul: EW      ♦ 754  
HCP: 2      ♣ 9864

West Opens 1♠.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313      ♠ AJ1043  
Dealer: E      ♥ 104  
Vul: Both      ♦ 5  
HCP: 10      ♣ AJ1085

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 3♦ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
West Bids 3NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 314      ♠ K93  
Dealer: W      ♥ K9  
Vul: EW      ♦ 95  
HCP: 10      ♣ A108542

West Opens 1♥.  
East Doubles 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 315      ♠ AJ10874  
Dealer: E      ♥ —  
Vul: EW      ♦ 9  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQ10432

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 316      ♠ 872  
Dealer: W      ♥ 105  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q82  
HCP: 2      ♣ 98543

West Opens 1♥.  
East Bids 2♠ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: None

HCP: 11

♠ —

♥ KQ1086

♦ 1063

♣ KQJ42

East Opens 1♦.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.



## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ —	♠ J5	1♠	2♠ <sup>1</sup>	3♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK10432	♥ J876	4♠	AP		
North HCP: 16	♦ AK1063	♦ 754				
South HCP: 2	♣ Q10	♣ 9864				
Contract: 4♠ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ 8752	♠ AJ1043			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♥ QJ97	♥ 104	3♦	Pass	3♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
North HCP: 3	♦ 10974	♦ 5	3NT	AP		
South HCP: 10	♣ 4	♣ AJ1085				
Contract: 3N W						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. strength cue bid

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ QJ10642	♠ K93	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	X	3♠
Vul: EW	♥ 43	♥ K9				
North HCP: 9	♦ KQJ74	♦ 95	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ —	♣ A108542				
Contract: 3♠ S						

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: E	♠ K9	♠ AJ10874			1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: EW	♥ A5	♥ —	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 107652	♦ 9				
South HCP: 10	♣ J875	♣ KQ10432				
Contract: 4♥ E						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: W	♠ AK1094	♠ 872	1♥	2♥ <sup>1</sup>	2♠ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ 4	♥ 105	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ10954	♦ Q82				
South HCP: 2	♣ 7	♣ 98543				
Contract: 4♥ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid  
2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 317

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3♦ E

North:

♠ Q972

♥ J3

♦ J8

♣ A9765

South:

♠ —

♥ KQ1086

♦ 1063

♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

		1♦	2NT <sup>1</sup>
--	--	----	------------------

3♦	AP		
----	----	--	--

1. Unusual	2NT		
------------	-----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 318      ♠ 42  
Dealer: W      ♥ KJ1085  
Vul: EW      ♦ 5  
HCP: 10      ♣ KQJ93

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 319      ♠ AK7  
Dealer: E      ♥ 7653  
Vul: None      ♦ A1082  
HCP: 11      ♣ 84

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

Board: 320      ♠ J  
Dealer: W      ♥ KQJ873  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ32  
HCP: 15      ♣ 7

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
You bid first.

Board: 321      ♠ 53  
Dealer: E      ♥ K9  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q93  
HCP: 5      ♣ 1097532

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
Partner bids first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ KJ1085

♦ 5

♣ KQJ93

South:

♠ 108753

♥ A963

♦ 1087

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup> 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 7653

♦ A1082

♣ 84

South:

♠ QJ1083

♥ 2

♦ 95

♣ KQ1093

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ KQJ873

♦ AKJ32

♣ 7

South:

♠ A1043

♥ 52

♦ 7654

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 321

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 53

♥ K9

♦ Q93

♣ 1097532

South:

♠ KJ10972

♥ 7

♦ AJ1072

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter

## South hands (Practice Page)

### 2-Suit Overcalls

Board: 318      ♠ 108753  
Dealer: W        ♥ A963  
Vul: EW         ♦ 1087  
HCP: 4          ♣ 6

West Opens 1♦.  
East Bids XN if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 319      ♠ QJ1083  
Dealer: E        ♥ 2  
Vul: None       ♦ 95  
HCP: 8          ♣ KQ1093

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♥ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

Board: 320      ♠ A1043  
Dealer: W        ♥ 52  
Vul: NS         ♦ 7654  
HCP: 4          ♣ 1052

West Opens 1♠.  
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 3♠ if possible.  
  
Partner bids first.

Board: 321      ♠ KJ10972  
Dealer: E        ♥ 7  
Vul: EW         ♦ AJ1072  
HCP: 11        ♣ Q

East Opens 1♥.  
West Bids 2♠ if possible.  
East Bids 4♦ if possible.  
West Bids 4♥ if possible.  
  
You bid first.

## 2-Suit Overcalls Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: W

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ KJ1085

♦ 5

♣ KQJ93

South:

♠ 108753

♥ A963

♦ 1087

♣ 6

West North East South

1♦ 2NT<sup>1</sup> XN<sup>1</sup> 3♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 319

Dealer: E

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 7653

♦ A1082

♣ 84

South:

♠ QJ1083

♥ 2

♦ 95

♣ KQ1093

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ Pass Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 320

Dealer: W

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ J

♥ KQJ873

♦ AKJ32

♣ 7

South:

♠ A1043

♥ 52

♦ 7654

♣ 1052

West North East South

1♠ 2♠<sup>1</sup> X 2NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 3♦ 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. to the partner's longer

Board: 321

Dealer: E

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ 53

♥ K9

♦ Q93

♣ 1097532

South:

♠ KJ10972

♥ 7

♦ AJ1072

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ 2♥<sup>1</sup>

2♠<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass

4♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

2. limit raise or better in ♥

3. Splinter